This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

SEV
U.S
Library

U. S. — LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Bibliography Division.

A LIST OF BOOKS

(WITH REFERENCES TO PERIODICALS)

ON

IMMIGRATION

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

APPLETON PRENTISS CLARK GRIFFIN

CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

THIRD ISSUE
WITH ADDITIONS

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1907

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
474125
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1909

L. C. card, 7-35001

PREFATORY NOTE TO THIRD ISSUE

The present issue has been revised and brought to date.

Some of the topics treated in the material added since the Second Issue of the List include:

Restriction of immigration.—The documents relating to the recent legislation which resulted in the passage of a law regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States, approved Feb. 10, 1907, are noted on pp. 111–112 of this List.

Nature and tendencies of Immigration.—Among the new publications are to be noted Hall's "Immigration and its effects on the United States;" Grose's "Aliens or Americans?" "The Incoming millions." The subject is also discussed by Wells in "The future in America."

Personal experiences among immigrants are Braun's "Immigration abuses;" Steiner's "On the trail of the immigrant."

The subject of *Japanese immigration*, which has recently occupied public attention is treated in a number of magazine articles and in speeches in Congress. These are noted on pp. 90–94 of this List.

Leading articles on *Italian immigration* include Preziosi in "Rivista internazionale," vol. 38, pp. 358–370; vol. 42, pp. 199–214; Meade in the "South Atlantic quarterly," vol. 4, pp. 217–223; Barker in the "Arena," vol. 34, pp. 174–176; Caracristi in the "Manufacturers' record," vol. 48, pp. 63–65; Castiglione in the "American journal of sociology," vol. 11, pp. 183–206; article in the "American monthly review of reviews," vol. 32, pp. 361–363; Speranza, in "Charities," vol. 15, pp. 114–116; Stevenson in "Public opinion," vol. 39, pp. 453–456; Scott in the "Manufacturers' record," vol. 48, pp. 423–424; the article in "La Rassegna nazional," vol. 146, pp. 471–487; Gonnard; in "Questions diplomatiques et coloniales," vol. 21, pp. 36–45, 96–110, Mayor des Planches in "Nuova Antologia," in articles running through new series, vols. 121–124; Carr, in the "Outlook," vol. 82, pp. 419–431; Ghio in "Journal des économistes," 6th series, vol. 9, pp. 321–336; Casson in "Munsey's magazine," vol. 36, pp. 112–116; Schultze in "Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft," Jahrg. 9, pp. 642–662; Villari in "Nuova antologia," vol. 127, pp. 33–56; and Stone in the "American monthly review of reviews," vol. 35, pp. 209–213.

Scandinavian immigration is treated by Flom in "Iowa journal of history and politics," vol. 3, pp. 347–383, 583–615, vol. 4, pp. 220–244,

267–285; in the article in the "World to-day," vol. 9, pp. 1293–1297; in the article in the "American monthly review of reviews," vol. 34, pp. 224–225; by Casson in "Munsey's magazine," vol. 35, pp. 613–618; and by Wisby in "North American review," vol. 183, pp. 213–223.

German immigration is discussed by Casson in "Munsey's magazine," vol. 34, pp. 694–707; in the article in the "American monthly review of reviews," vol. 33, pp. 480–481; by Duncker in "Deutsche Wirtschafts-Zeitung," vol. 11, pp. 436–439, 492–496; and by Baron von Sternburg in "North American review," vol. 182, pp. 641–650.

Hungarian immigration is considered by Mailath in "Revue économique internationale," vol. 2, pp. 486–511; De Levay in the "North American review," vol. 182, pp. 115–122; in the article in the "American monthly review of reviews," vol. 33, pp. 354–356; and by Gonnard in "Questions diplomatiques et coloniales," vol. 23, pp. 26–33.

Immigration to the South is the subject of the following discussions: Fleming in the "Political science quarterly," vol. 20, pp. 276–297, review of Fleming's article in the "Manufacturers' record," vol. 47, pp. 575–576; Meade in the "South Atlantic quarterly," vol. 4, pp. 217–223; Caracristi in the "Manufacturers' record," vol. 48, pp. 63–65; Stevenson in "Public opinion," vol. 39, pp. 453–456; Ward in the "Atlantic monthly," vol. 96, pp. 611–617; Scott, in the "Manufacturers' record," vol. 48, pp. 423–424; Badenhoop, in the "Manufacturers' record," vol. 48, pp. 514–515; Mayor des Planches in "Nuova Antologia," in articles running through new series vol. 121–124; Patten in "Business magazine," vol. 15, pp. 115–122; Leucht in "Charities and the Commons," vol, 16, pp. 275–277; articles in the "Manufacturers' record," vol. 49, pp. 423–428, 515; Tilden in the "Nation," vol. 82, pp. 298–299; Gordon in "Manufacturers' record," vol. 49, pp. 578–579; McRae in the "Manufacturers' record," vol. 49, p. 694; Merry in "Railway world," vol. 51, pp. 11–12; Stone in "American monthly review of reviews," vol. 35, pp. 209–213.

The pamphlet issued by the National civic federation entitled "Facts about immigration" was received too late for entry in the body of the List, and is here noted.

The subject index with which this issue of the List is provided is a guide to specific phases of the immigration question.

A. P. C. Griffin
Chief Bibliographer

Herbert Putnam
Librarian of Congress
Washington, D. C., March 13, 1907

PREFATORY NOTE TO THE SECOND ISSUE

The present issue is mainly a reprint from the plates of the first. It has, however, been made to include the publications which have been added to the Library since the first issue by the substitution of recent titles for some of the early and less important works.

The articles in periodicals, Congressional documents, consular reports, etc., have been brought to date.

Among the new publications there are to be noted:

Immigration in its general aspects in the principal countries of the world.—Whelpley's "The problem of the immigrant," in which are reprinted his articles in the "Fortnightly review," vol. 77, pp. 317–326 and the "North American review," vol. 180, pp. 856–867.

Restriction of immigration.—The publications of the Immigration restriction league, noted on pages 28 and 29 of this List; Ward's "The immigration problem" and the same author's essay in the "North American review," vol. 179, pp. 226–237, advocating an educational test; Whelpley in "World's work," vol. 8, pp. 5254–5259, the "Fortnightly review," vol. 77, pp. 317–326, and the "North American review," vol. 180, pp. 856–867, looking upon immigration as an international affair and an agreement among nations as desirable; Ernest Crosby in the "Arena," vol. 32, pp. 596–602 favorable to immigation; McLaughlin in a series of articles in "Popular science monthly," vol. 66, pp. 243–255, 357–361, 531–537, arguing that certain social and political ills are not attributable to the immigrants, describing the method of inspection of immigrants, and advocating a standard of physique as an effective means of preventing undesirable immigation.

Immigration and the poorer classes in cities.—Hunter's "Poverty;" Riis's "The battle with the slums" and "How the other half lives." Consult also numerous articles in the periodical "Charities," published by the Charity organization society, New York.

Labor and immigration.—Adams and Sumner's "Labor problems;" "Social progress, a year book," 1904–1905; Warne's "The Slav invasion;" and Wright's "The influence of trade unions on immigrants" in the "Commons," vol. 10, pp. 303–307; and Massachusetts Bureau of labor report on "Race in industry," forming Senate doc. no. 27, 58th Cong., 1st session.

Method of dealing with immigrants.—Miss Jane Addams in the "Commons," vol. 10, pp. 9–19; J. H. Hoose, in "Education," vol. 25, pp. 269–278.

Immigrant question in Great Britain.—Boutmy's "The English people;" Bradshaw and Emanuel's "Alien immigration" (arguments pro and con); Buxton's "A handbook to political questions of the day;" C. Kinloch Cooke in the "Empire review," vol. 9, pp. 208–228, 436–460, vol. 10, pp. 1–10; Gordon's "The alien immigrant;" Schooling's "Foreigners in England" in the "Fortnightly review," vol. 76, pp. 880–894; and the reports of Parliamentary committees noted on pages 22–25 of this List.

German immigration.—Canstatt's "Die deutsche Auswanderung;" Schwegel's "Die Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika."

Italian immigration.—Bodio's "Notes sur la législation et la statistique comparées de l'émigration et de l'immigration;" Brandenburg's "Imported Americans" a record of experiences of one who assumed the character of an immigrant; the "Bolletino de l'emigrazione" published by the Italian emigration commission; Lord's "The Italian in America." The periodical "L'Italia coloniale" contains a number of important articles, written from the Italian standpoint. Two articles by Rambaud in the "Revue de Paris," June 1 and 15, 1905, are of exceptional interest. Among the discussions are McLaughlin's "Italian and other Latin immigrants," in "Popular science monthly," vol. 65, pp. 341–349; Jadot's "L'émigration italienne" in "Questions diplomatiques et coloniales," vol. 18, pp. 209–219; Speranza's "A mission of peace," in the "Outlook," vol. 78, pp. 128–131; Tosti's "Italy's attitude towards her immigrants," in "North American review," vol. 180, pp. 720–726; Robbins's "Italian to-day, American to-morrow," in the "Outlook," vol. 80, pp. 382–384.

Slavic immigration.—Warne's "The Slav invasion;" "The Slav in America," a symposium in "Charities" vol. 13, pp. 189–266; Kucera's "The Slavic races in Cleveland" in "Charities," vol. 13, pp. 377–378; Svarc's "The culture which the Slav offers America," in "Charities," vol. 14, pp. 875–881; Lovejoy's "The Slav child: a national asset or a liability," in "Charities," vol. 14, pp. 882–884.

Bibliography.—The Report of the British Board of trade, published 1893 (noted on page 22 of this List), contains a list of books on immigration into the United States.

Vol. 30 of the Special consular reports is on "Emigration to the United States" and compares present conditions with those of 1890, when F. L. Dingley made the report printed in Special consular reports, vol. 2.

A. P. C. Griffin
Chief Bibliographer

Herbert Putnam
Librarian of Congress
Washington, D. C., August 1, 1905

PREFATORY NOTE TO THE FIRST ISSUE.

The primary purpose of this List is to show material on the history of immigration to this country, with discussions on the economic influence of immigration. The List, however, takes in some works outside of this scope. This is a consequence of noting all the works contained in the section of the shelves devoted to immigration. There are therefore found treatises on emigration from one foreign country to another, as well as political and economic studies based on conditions abroad; handbooks issued by Western states to encourage settlement, which naturally are mere expositions of the resources of the states in question, etc.

The List, is arranged as follows:

List of books, 181 titles; References to articles in periodicals, 259; Congressional documents, 100; Reports of the Commissioner of immigration, etc., 50; Treasury department decisions, 31 entries; and Consular reports, 103 entries.

The *history of Congressional investigation and legislation* concerning immigration is summarized in Senate report no. 1333, 52d Congress, 2d session, which is a general report on proposed restriction of immigration. A list of Congressional documents from 1788–1903 is given on pp. 95–109 of this List. Prior to 1882 it was a question only of encouraging immigration. In that year a law was passed placing some restrictions on immigration. In 1883 a report was presented providing for a commission and joint commission on immigration. A report known as the "Ford committee report" which dealt with contract labor, etc., forms House report no. 3792 of the 50th Congress, 2d session. The testimony taken by the Committee was printed as House miscellaneous document no. 572 of the 50th Congress, 1st session. As a result of investigations in 1890 a voluminous report was published as House report no. 3472, 51st Congress, 2d session. In July, 1892, a report by a Committee which investigated the general subject of immigration and naturalization together with testimony taken was printed as House report no. 2090, 52d Congress, 1st session. The next important report is that issued as Senate report no. 1333, 52d Congress, 2d session. Senator Lodge's report, which advocated making illiteracy an obstacle to immigration, forms Senate report no. 290, 54th Congress, 1st session. The report on the McCall bill, which

forbade the admittance of illiterate males over 16 years of age, is printed as House report no. 1079, 54th Congress, 1st session. The conference report on this bill forms Senate document no. 118, 54th Congress, 2d session. The veto of this bill is printed as Senate document no. 185 of the same session. In 1902 a lengthy report was made by the Senate committee on immigration, which with the testimony taken, was printed as Senate document no. 62, 57th Congress, 2d session. The Act of March 3, 1903, which is characterized as a systematic codification of the various laws relating to immigration, is printed in the Statutes at large, vol. 32, part 1, pp. 1213–1222. The text of the laws down to 1893 is contained in the Annual report of the United States superintendent of immigration for the year ending June 30, 1893. Various editions of the immigration laws are noted on page 29 of this List. A digest of immigration laws and decisions was published by the Bureau of immigration in 1899 as Treasury department document no. 2108. Vol. 15 of the Reports of the Industrial commission, chapter 11, is devoted to "Immigration legislation and its workings."

The *laws of foreign countries regarding immigration* are treated in Chandèze's "De l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration au XIXe siècle." Vol. 15 of the Reports of the Industrial commission gives the English text of laws of foreign countries affecting immigration and emigration. *Current statistics* of immigration to the United States are given in the Reports of the Commissioner of immigration. General statistics of immigration of foreign population, based on census reports down to 1900, are given in vol. 15 of the Reports of the Industrial commission. Tabulated statistics showing the number, nationality, sex, age, occupation, and destination, from 1820–1903, are published in the "Monthly summary of commerce and finance" for June, 1903.

Richmond Mayo-Smith's "Emigration and immigration" is a general study of the history of the economic phases of immigration. This work is a summarized history of immigration, with chapters on the economic gain by immigration, the social effects of immigration, and restrictions of immigration, and discusses special methods of regulating immigration. "Immigration and its economic effects," based on a study of conditions in various industries, accompanied by papers on the foreign immigration in New York City and the agricultural distribution of immigrants, is treated at length by John R. Commons in vol. 15 of the Reports of the Industrial commission, pp. 293–743.

A statement of the investigation into the character of immigration made by consular officers of the United States is published in House executive document no. 157, 49th Congress, 2d session, and some of the papers contained in this document are reprinted in "Consular reports," vol. 22, no. 76, April, 1887.

Bromwell's "History of immigration to the United States" is a compendium of statistics on the general subject of immigration up to 1850. Kapp's "Immigration, and the commissioners of emigration" is an exposition of various phases of immigration, particularly as represented by conditions in New York down to 1850.

The subject of alien immigration into Great Britain has been the subject of investigation by a Royal Commission, which made a voluminous report in 1904, printed as Parliamentary papers cd. 1741, 1742, 1743, noted on page 24 of this List.

Writers favoring the *restriction of immigration*, noted in the List of books on immigration, pp. 13–49, are Atchison, Chetwood, De France, Henry George, Strong, Swank, and Walker; favoring immigration is John P. Altgeld. Cadwalader Biddle considers such methods of restriction as will prevent the landing of immigrants likely to become public charges. Philip C. Garrett advises the exercise of caution in obstructing the flow of immigration.

Periodical literature is prolific in discussions of the question of immigration. Among the *articles favoring restriction* may be noted: Boyesen, "Forum," vol. 3, pp. 532–542; Godkin, "Nation," vol. 45, pp. 518–519; Bemis, "Andover review," vol. 9, pp. 251–264; Fox, "Contemporary review," vol. 53, pp. 855–867; Powderly, "North American review," vol. 147, pp. 165–174; Round, "American social science association Journal," vol. 26, pp. 66–78; Coxe, "Forum," vol. 7, pp. 597–608; Round, "Forum," vol. 8, pp. 428–440; Chetwood, "Arena," vol. 2, pp. 268–277; Lodge, "North American review," vol. 152, pp. 27–36, 602–612; Walker, "Forum," vol. 11, pp. 634–644; Walker, "Yale review," vol. 1, pp. 125–145; Cook, "Our day," vol. 11, pp. 42–47; Wood, "American journal of politics," vol. 2, pp. 512–524; Fisher, "Forum," vol. 16, pp. 560–567; Williams, "American magazine of civics," vol. 8, pp. 64–68.

Roebling in the "American magazine of civics," vol. 9, pp. 235–245, thinks unrestricted immigration produces low wages. Hall, in the "North American review," vol. 165, pp. 393–402, favors the reading and writing test. Chetwood, "Arena," vol. 27, pp. 254–260, favors rigid exclusion. McLaughlin, "Popular science monthly," vol. 62, pp. 230–236, favors increase of head tax, but disfavors the educational test. Bishop in the "International quarterly," vol. 7, pp. 238–240, thinks more stringent restriction is necessary. Matson in the "Outlook," vol. 77, pp. 461–464, recommends colonization of immigrants in the West.

Articles favoring immigration are: Altgeld, "Forum," vol. 8, pp. 684–696; Weber and Smith, "North American review," vol. 154, pp. 434–438: Atkinson, "Forum," vol. 13, pp. 360–370; Parker, "Forum," vol. 14, pp. 600–607; Schwab, "Forum," vol. 14, pp. 805–814; Puddefoot, "American magazine of civics," vol. 9, pp. 1–11.

Croswell, "North American review," vol. 164, pp. 526–536, is opposed to any restriction. Schurz in "Harper's weekly," vol. 42, p. 27, is unfavorable to an educational test. Senner in the "Independent," vol. 50, p. 77, is opposed to any further restriction. Claghorn in the "Atlantic monthly," vol. 86, pp. 535–548, thinks immigration is to be encouraged rather than discouraged. Falkner in the "Political science quarterly," vol. 19, pp. 32–49, thinks that it has been shown by statistics that there has been no deterioration in recent immigration.

In the "North American review," vol. 156, pp. 1–8, Senator William E. Chandler favored suspension of immigration for one year on account of the Chicago exposition and danger from cholera. In the "North American review," vol. 156, pp. 220–227, Senator Henry C. Hansbrough replies to this article in opposition. In the "Forum," vol. 16, pp. 560–567, Sydney G. Fisher discusses what he considers the injurious effect of immigration on literature. In the "Yale review," vol. 1, pp. 125–145, Francis A. Walker wrote favoring a money test.

Treatises on *Irish immigration* are as follows: Byrne's "Irish emigration to the United States: what it has been and what it is;" Emmet's "Irish emigration during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries;" Hale's "Letters on Irish emigration;" "Emigration to the United States. France. Scotland. Ireland," in "Daily consular reports," no. 1928, April 15, 1904; "Memorial of the Irish emigrant society of New York," Feb. 6, 1871, forming House miscellaneous document no. 69, 41st Congress, 3d session.

Treatises on *Italian immigration* are as follows: Bodio's "Della emigrazione italiana nell' anno 1876;" "Statistica della emigrazione italiana all' estero nel 1881;" Braun's "Report concerning certain knowledge believed to be possessed by the Italian authorities as to emigration of undesirable aliens, etc.," in the annual report of the commissioner-general of immigration, 1903, pp. 86–96; Ellena's "Della emigrazione e delle sue leggi;" Florenzano's "Della emigrazione italiana in America, comparata alle altre emigrazioni europee;" "La Nuova legislazione sulla emigrazione e sul rilascio dei passaporti per l' estero;" Oldrini's "Italian immigration," in Senate report no. 1333, pp. 265–277, 52d Congress, 2d session; Wilkins's "The alien invasion," Appendix C; Schuyler's "Italian immigration into the United States," in "Political science quarterly," vol. 4, pp. 480–495; Merlino's "Italian immigrants and their enslavement," in the "Forum," vol. 15, pp. 183–190; Bodio's "The protection of Italian emigrants in America," in the "Chautauquan," vol. 23, pp. 42–46; Senner's "Immigration from Italy," in "North American review," vol. 162, pp. 649–657; Hall's "Italian immigration," in "North American review," vol. 163, pp. 252–254; Davenport's "The Italian immigrant in America," in the

"Outlook," vol. 73, pp. 29–37; Boutet's "Instituti di patronato dell' emigrazione italiana negli Stati Uniti," in "Italia coloniale," anno 4, vol. 1, pp. 574–580; Speranza's "The Italian foreman as a social agent," in "Charities," vol. 11, pp. 26–28; "I beneficî dell' emigrazione," in "Italia coloniale," anno 5, vol. 1, pp. 248–250; Foulke's "A word on Italian immigration," vol. 76, pp. 459–461; Davenport's "Italian immigration," in the "Outlook," vol. 76, p. 527; "Italians in cotton growing," in "Manufacturer's record," vol. 45, p. 249; "Our Italian immigrants," in the "Outlook," vol. 76, pp. 911–912; Davenport's "The exodus of a Latin people," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 463–467; Tosti's "The agricultural possibilities of Italian immigration," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 472–476; Brindisi's "The Italian and public health," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 483–486; Stella's "Tuberculosis and the Italians in the United States," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 486–489; Brandt's "A transplanted birthright: the development of the second generation of the Italians in an American environment," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 494–499; Claghorn's "The Italian under economic stress," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 501–504; "What emigration may mean to Italy," in "American monthly review of reviews," vol. 30, pp. 109–111; Cocchia's "Il proletariato intellettuale et il problema dell' emigrazione," in "Nuova antologia," anno 39, May 1, 1904, pp. 89–99.

The following are treatises on *German immigration:* Braun's "Ideen über die Auswanderung nach Amerika;" Castro's "Immigration from Alsace and Lorraine;" Deutsche Gesellschaft der Stadt New York: "Praktische Rathschläge und Mittheilungen für deutsche Einwanderer;" Fröbel's "Die deutsche Auswanderung und ihre culturhistorische Bedeutung;" Hoppe's "Der Ansiedler in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika;" Ichenhaeuser's "Ein Beitrag zur Übervölkerungsfrage;" Lehmann's "Die deutsche Auswanderung;" Ludewig's "Das Auswanderungswesen in Deutschland;" Oetken's "Reise eines deutschen Landwirths durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika;" Young's "Spezieller Bericht über Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten nebst Nachrichten für Einwanderer;" and Steiner's "The German immigrant in America," in the "Outlook," vol. 73, pp. 260–264. "A list of works relating to the Germans in the United States" has been published by the Library.

The subject of *Scandinavian immigration* is treated by the following writers: Andersen, Peterson, and Sundbärg.

The subject of *Polish, Hungarian, and Slav immigration* is considered by Chélard, Warne, and in articles by Edward A. Steiner, in the "Outlook," vol. 73, pp. 555–564, and vol. 74, pp. 1040–1044.

Russian immigration is discussed in articles in the following magazines: "Forum," vol. 15, pp. 183–190; "World's work," vol. 7, pp. 4471–4479, 4555–4567.

In the body of the List some reports of State immigration bureaus are noted, but no account is taken of such reports contained in the legislative series of the different States. For instance, in the New York legislative documents there are to be found all the reports of the Commissioners of immigration from 1847 to 1893.

The annual reports of the National board of health, 1879–1885, consider to an extent the introduction of contagious diseases into the United States by aliens, immigrant inspection, and related subjects.

A. P. C. GRIFFIN
Chief Bibliographer

HERBERT PUTNAM
Librarian of Congress
Washington, D. C., July 16, 1904

Aan welke personen is de landverhuizing aan te bevelen? Een woord aan allen, die het voornemen hebben opgevat, om hunnen geboortengrond te verlaten en naar Noord-Amerika te verhuizen.

Zwijndrecht [*Holland*]: *J. Boden, 1846. 38 pp. 8°.*

Adams, Thomas Sewall, *and* Helen L. **Sumner**. Labor problems; a text book.

New York, London: The Macmillan company, 1905. xv, 579 pp. 8°.

"Immigration," pp. 68–112. References, pp. 111–112.

Addams, Jane. Newer ideals of peace.

New York: The Macmillan company, 1907. xviii, 243 pp. 12°. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely.)

"Failure to utilize immigrants in city government," pp. 62–92.
The influence of immigrants upon sociological conditions comes in for treatment under the various topics.

Altgeld, John Peter. The immigrant's answer.

(*In his* Live questions, pp. 104–121. Chicago, 1890. 8°.)

American social science association. Handbook for immigrants to the United States. Prepared by the American social science association.

New York: For the Association, by Hurd and Houghton, 1871. vi, 117 pp. Folded maps. 12°.

Amphlett, William. The emigrant's directory to the western states of North America; including a voyage out from Liverpool; the geography and topography of the whole western country, according to its latest improvements; with instructions for descending the rivers Ohio and Mississippi; also, a brief account of a new British settlement on the head-waters of the Susquehanna, in Philadelphia [!]

London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1819. viii, 208 pp. 8°.

Andersen, R. Emigrantmissjonen, Kirkelig Vejledning for Udvandrere.

Brooklyn: Svenska luth. föreningens Tryckeri, 1884. 119, (1) pp. Illustrations. 8°.

Anderson, A. S. Statement before the Senate committee on immigration. December 10–11, 1902.
[*Washington, D. C., 1902.*] *32 pp. 8°.*
Running title: "Regulation of immigration."
Reprinted from U. S. 57th Congress, 2d session, Senate document no. 62, pp. 295–325.

Apuzzo, Nicola. L' emigrazione nel diritto italiano: studio sistematico di legislazione sociale.
Naples: Luigi Pierro, 1904. 270 pp. 8°.

Atchison, Rena Michaels. Un-American immigration; its present effects and future perils. A study from the census of 1890. With an introduction by Joseph Cook.
Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & company, 1894. (2), 198 pp. 12°.

Avery, Elizabeth H. The influence of French immigration on the political history of the United States.
[*Redfield, S. D.: Journal-Observer print, 189–?*] *75 pp. 8°.*
Bibliography, pp. 70–75.

Barnard, Helen M. Report on emigration [steerage-passengers on emigrant vessels]. December 1, 1873.
(*In* United States. 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 145–155.)

Bernheimer, Charles S[eligman], *ed.* The Russian Jew in the United States; studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago, with a description of rural settlements.
Philadelphia: The J. C. Winston co., 1905. 426 pp. Maps. 12°.
"Reading list:" pp. 416–420.

Biddle, Cadwalader. The restriction of immigration.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1891, pp. 197–201. Boston, 1891. 8°.)

Bodio, Luigi. Della emigrazione Italiana nell' anno 1876.
Roma: Tipografia Elzeviriana, 1877. 34 pp. 8°.
"Estratto dall' Archivio di Statistica." Vol. 1.

——— Notes sur la législation et la statistique comparées de l'émigration et de l'immigration.
(*In* Revue économique internationale, vol. 2, May 15–20, 1905, pp. 345–371.)
Give special attention to the laws of the United States and of the Argentine Republic as representing respectively restriction and encouragement of immigration.

Bodio, Luigi. Statistica della emigrazione Italiana all' estero nel 1881.
Roma: Alla sede della Società, 1882. xliii, (1), 269 pp. Folded sheets. 8°. (Società geografica Italiana.)

Bogen, Frederick W. The German in America, or Advice and instruction for German emigrants in the United States of America. 2d ed.
Boston: B. H. Greene; New-York: Koch & co., [etc.] 1851. 177 pp. 12°.

Boutmy, Émile Gaston. The English people; a study of their political psychology, by Émile Boutmy . . . tr. from the French by E. English; with an introduction by John Edward Courtenay Bodley.
London: T. F. Unwin, 1904. xxxvi, 332 pp. 8°.
"The alien races," pp. 57–73.

Boyesen, Hjalmar H. Immigration. An address delivered before the Washington conference, December 7, 1887.
New York, 1888. 23 pp. 8°.
Caption-title.

Bradley, A. A. To what extent does unrestricted immigration counteract the influence of educational and charitable work?
New York: The Charity organization society, [1902]. 6 pp. 8°.
Cover-title.
Reprint from Charities.

Bradshaw, Frederick, *and* Charles **Emanuel**. Alien immigration. Should restrictions be imposed? Pro–Con.
London: Isbister and company, 1904. vi, 216 pp. 12°. (The pro and con series, edited by Henry Murray, vol. 3.)
"The case for restriction," by Frederick Bradshaw; "The case for the immigrant," by Charles Emanuel.

Brandenburg, Broughton. "How shall we make our immigration laws more effective?"
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1906, pp. 299–303. Columbus, 1906. 8°.)

——— Imported Americans; the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question.
New York, F. A. Stokes company, [1904]. xi, 303 pp. Plates. Portraits. 8°.
A study of the character of Italian immigrants based on experiences in the Italian quarter of New York city, a residence with a Sicilian peasant and a voyage under the guise of immigrants from Sicily.

Braun, Marcus. Immigration abuses; glimpses of Hungary and Hungarians; a narrative of the experiences of an American immigrant inspector while on duty in Hungary, together with a brief review of that country's history and present troubles.
New York: The Pearson advertising co. [*1906*]. *136 pp. 8°.*

Emigration miseries, legalized human barter; open letter to the parliamentary committee on matters of emigration, by G. Z. Budapest, 1905: pp. [79]–136.

——— Report [concerning certain knowledge believed to be possessed by the Italian authorities as to emigration of undesirable aliens to the United States, and also in regard to inadmissible aliens to Vera Cruz en route to points in the United States].

(*In* United States. Bureau of immigration. Annual report of commissioner-general, 1903, pp. 86–96.)

Brauns, Ernst Ludwig. Amerika und die moderne Völkerwanderung. Nebst einer Darstellung der Gegenwärtig zu Ökonomie—Economy—am Ohio angesiedelten Harmonie-gesellschaft.
Potsdam: H. Vogler, 1833. xvi, 400 pp. Portrait. 12°.

——— Ideen über die Auswanderung nach Amerika.
Göttingen: bei Bandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1827. xxviii, (4), 880 pp. 12°.

——— Praktische Belehrungen und Rathschläge für Reisende und Auswanderer nach Amerika.
Braunschweig: H. Vogler, 1829. (4), 492, (3) pp. 12°.

Bromwell, William J. History of immigration to the United States.
Redfield, New York, 1856. 225 pp. 8°.

Brorup, Rasmus Peterson. Immigration.

(*In his* The struggle for America, pp. 76–93. Fitzgerald, Ga., 1904. 8°.)

Büchele, C. Land und Volk der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Zur Belehrung für Jedermann, vorzüglich für Auswanderer.
Stuttgart: Hallberger, 1855. viii, 622 pp. 8°.

Bureau of the American Republics. Laws of the American Republics relating to immigration and the sale of public lands.
[*Washington, D. C.: Government printing office, 1893.*] *iv, 199 pp. 8°.* (*Bulletin no. 53.*)

Also reprinted as U. S. 52d Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. 149, pt. 4.

Busey, Samuel C. Immigration: its evils and consequences.
New York: De Witt & Davenport, [*1856*]. *162 pp. 16°.*

Bushee, Frederick A. Ethnic factors in the population of Boston.
New York: The Macmillan company, 1903. vi, (2), 171 pp. 8°. (American economic association. Publications, 3d series, vol. 4, no. 2.)

Buxton, Sydney Charles. A handbook to political questions of the day and arguments on either side, with an introduction. 11th ed.
London: J. Murray, 1903. xx, 442 pp. 8°.
"The immigration of undesirable aliens," pp. 327–341.

Byrne, Stephen. Irish emigration to the United States: what it has been, and what it is.
New York: The Catholic publication society, 1873. 165 pp. Folded map. 12°.

Canada. The Immigration act, 1906.
(*In* Canada. The Labour gazette, vol. 7, Sept., 1906, pp. 288–290.)

——— *Department of labour.* The Royal commission appointed to inquire into the immigration of Italian labourers to Montreal and the alleged fraudulent practice of employment agencies. Report of commissioner and evidence.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1905. xli, (3), 173 pp. 8°.

——— ——— The Royal Commission in re the alleged employment of aliens by the Père Marquette railway company of Canada. Report of commissioners; Minutes of evidence.
Ottawa: Printed for the Department of labour, 1905. 2 vols. in 1. 8°.

——— *Royal commission on Chinese and Japanese immigration.* Report. Printed by order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1902. xiv, (2), 430 pp. 8°. (Canada. Parliament. Sessional paper no. 54. 1902.)

Canstatt, Oscar. Die deutsche Auswanderung, Auswandererfürsorge und Auswandererziele.
Berlin—Schöneberg: Ernst Hahn Verlag, [*1894*]. *x, 349 pp. 8°.*
"Literatur," pp. 347–349.

[**Castro**, Lorenzo.] Immigration from Alsace and Lorraine. A brief sketch of the history of Castro's colony in western Texas.
New York: G. W. Wheat & co., 1871. 8 pp. 8°.
Cover-title.

Chandèze, Gustave. De l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration au XIXe siècle. Étude historique.
Paris: P. Dupont, 1898. (4), 385 pp. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Chélard, Raoul. Émigration hongroise et panslavisme américain. Comment les Hongrois deviennent Russes en Amérique.
(*In* La Science sociale, vol. 34, pt. 5, Nov. 1902, pp. 448–465.)

Chetwood, John, *jr*. Immigration fallacies.
Boston: Arena publishing company, 1896. 147 pp. 16°.

Chickering, Jesse. Immigration into the United States.
Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1848. 94 pp. 8°.
With his "Statistical view of the population of Massachusetts," 1846.

Claghorn, Kate Holladay. Agricultural distribution of immigrants.
(*In* United States. Industrial commission. Reports, vol. 15, 1901, pp. 492–646.)

——— The foreign immigrant in New York city.
(*In* United States. Industrial commission. Reports, vol. 15, 1901, pp. 449–492.)

Cobbett, William. The emigrant's guide; in ten letters, addressed to the tax-payers of England; containing information of every kind, necessary to persons who are about to emigrate.
London: The author, 1830. 168 pp. 12°.

Collins, S. H. The emigrant's guide to and description of the United States of America; including several authentic and highly important letters from English emigrants now in America, to their friends in England. 4th ed.
Hull: J. Noble, [1830]. (6), 180 pp. Folded map. 16°.

Colné, C. Report on immigration [steerage passengers on emigrant vessels]. October, 1873.
(*In* United States. 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 123–143.)

Colton, Calvin. Manual for emigrants to America.
London: F. Westley and A. H. Davis, 1832. x, 203 pp. 16°.

Commons, John R. Immigration and its economic effects.

(*In* United States. Industrial commission. Reports, vol. 15, 1901, pp. 293–743.)

CONTENTS.—Occupations of immigrants; Relation of immigration to other causes affecting wages and employment; Foreign-born labor in the clothing trade; Effect of foreign-born on cigar-making trade; The foreign-born in the coal mines; Miscellaneous trades; The padrone system and common labor; Immigration from Canada; The foreign immigrant in New York city; Agricultural distribution of immigrants; Immigration legislation and its workings; Legislation of foreign countries affecting emigration and immigration.

——— Immigration and labor problems.

(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America, vol. 8, pp. 236–261. Chicago, 1906. 8°.)

Congrès international de l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration tenu à Paris, les 12, 13 et 14 Août, 1889.

Paris: Bibliothèque des Annales écomomiques, 1890. 142 pp. 8°.

Craig, B. F. Report [on sanitary considerations on emigrant-carrying steamships]. December 1, 1873.

(*In* United States. 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 109–111.)

[**De France**, C. A.] The problem of foreign immigration: An affirmative discussion of the question, Shall foreign immigration cease?

St. Louis, Mo.: Slawson & co., 1888. 52 pp. 8°.

Deutsche Gesellschaft der Stadt New York. Praktische Rathschläge und Mittheilungen für deutsche Einwanderer. 1. Ausgabe.

New York: [E. Steiger & co.], 1883. 51 pp. Folded maps. 12°.

Cover-title.

Devine, Edward Thomas. The principles of relief.

New York, London: The Macmillan company, 1904. vi, 495 pp. 8°.

"Immigration," pp. 162–170.

Dingley, F. L. European emigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States.

Washington: Government printing office, 1890. 209–332 pp. 8°. (United States. Special consular reports, vol. 2.)

Croswell, "North American review," vol. 164, pp. 526–536, is opposed to any restriction. Schurz in "Harper's weekly," vol. 42, p. 27, is unfavorable to an educational test. Senner in the "Independent," vol. 50, p. 77, is opposed to any further restriction. Claghorn in the "Atlantic monthly," vol. 86, pp. 535–548, thinks immigration is to be encouraged rather than discouraged. Falkner in the "Political science quarterly," vol. 19, pp. 32–49, thinks that it has been shown by statistics that there has been no deterioration in recent immigration.

In the "North American review," vol. 156, pp. 1–8, Senator William E. Chandler favored suspension of immigration for one year on account of the Chicago exposition and danger from cholera. In the "North American review," vol. 156, pp. 220–227, Senator Henry C. Hansbrough replies to this article in opposition. In the "Forum," vol. 16, pp. 560–567, Sydney G. Fisher discusses what he considers the injurious effect of immigration on literature. In the "Yale review," vol. 1, pp. 125–145, Francis A. Walker wrote favoring a money test.

Treatises on *Irish immigration* are as follows: Byrne's "Irish emigration to the United States: what it has been and what it is;" Emmet's "Irish emigration during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries;" Hale's "Letters on Irish emigration;" "Emigration to the United States. France. Scotland. Ireland," in "Daily consular reports," no. 1928, April 15, 1904; "Memorial of the Irish emigrant society of New York," Feb. 6, 1871, forming House miscellaneous document no. 69, 41st Congress, 3d session.

Treatises on *Italian immigration* are as follows: Bodio's "Della emigrazione italiana nell' anno 1876;" "Statistica della emigrazione italiana all' estero nel 1881;" Braun's "Report concerning certain knowledge believed to be possessed by the Italian authorities as to emigration of undesirable aliens, etc.," in the annual report of the commissioner-general of immigration, 1903, pp. 86–96; Ellena's "Della emigrazione e delle sue leggi;" Florenzano's "Della emigrazione italiana in America, comparata alle altre emigrazioni europee;" "La Nuova legislazione sulla emigrazione e sul rilascio dei passaporti per l' estero;" Oldrini's "Italian immigration," in Senate report no. 1333, pp. 265–277, 52d Congress, 2d session; Wilkins's "The alien invasion," Appendix C; Schuyler's "Italian immigration into the United States," in "Political science quarterly," vol. 4, pp. 480–495; Merlino's "Italian immigrants and their enslavement," in the "Forum," vol. 15, pp. 183–190; Bodio's "The protection of Italian emigrants in America," in the "Chautauquan," vol. 23, pp. 42–46; Senner's "Immigration from Italy," in "North American review," vol. 162, pp. 649–657; Hall's "Italian immigration," in "North American review," vol. 163, pp. 252–254; Davenport's "The Italian immigrant in America," in the

"Outlook," vol. 73, pp. 29–37; Boutet's "Instituti di patronato dell' emigrazione italiana negli Stati Uniti," in "Italia coloniale," anno 4, vol. 1, pp. 574–580; Speranza's "The Italian foreman as a social agent," in "Charities," vol. 11, pp. 26–28; "I beneficî dell' emigrazione," in "Italia coloniale," anno 5, vol. 1, pp. 248–250; Foulke's "A word on Italian immigration," vol. 76, pp. 459–461; Davenport's "Italian immigration," in the "Outlook," vol. 76, p. 527; "Italians in cotton growing," in "Manufacturer's record," vol. 45, p. 249; "Our Italian immigrants," in the "Outlook," vol. 76, pp. 911–912; Davenport's "The exodus of a Latin people," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 463–467; Tosti's "The agricultural possibilities of Italian immigration," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 472–476; Brindisi's "The Italian and public health," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 483–486; Stella's "Tuberculosis and the Italians in the United States," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 486–489; Brandt's "A transplanted birthright: the development of the second generation of the Italians in an American environment," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 494–499; Claghorn's "The Italian under economic stress," in "Charities," vol. 12, pp. 501–504; "What emigration may mean to Italy," in "American monthly review of reviews," vol. 30, pp. 109–111; Cocchia's "Il proletariato intellettuale et il problema dell' emigrazione," in "Nuova antologia," anno 39, May 1, 1904, pp. 89–99.

The following are treatises on *German immigration:* Braun's "Ideen über die Auswanderung nach Amerika;" Castro's "Immigration from Alsace and Lorraine;" Deutsche Gesellschaft der Stadt New York: "Praktische Rathschläge und Mittheilungen für deutsche Einwanderer;" Fröbel's "Die deutsche Auswanderung und ihre culturhistorische Bedeutung;" Hoppe's "Der Ansiedler in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika;" Ichenhaeuser's "Ein Beitrag zur Übervölkerungsfrage;" Lehmann's "Die deutsche Auswanderung;" Ludewig's "Das Auswanderungswesen in Deutschland;" Oetken's "Reise eines deutschen Landwirths durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika;" Young's "Spezieller Bericht über Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten nebst Nachrichten für Einwanderer;" and Steiner's "The German immigrant in America," in the "Outlook," vol. 73, pp. 260–264. "A list of works relating to the Germans in the United States" has been published by the Library.

The subject of *Scandinavian immigration* is treated by the following writers: Andersen, Peterson, and Sundbärg.

The subject of *Polish, Hungarian, and Slav immigration* is considered by Chélard, Warne, and in articles by Edward A. Steiner, in the "Outlook," vol. 73, pp. 555–564, and vol. 74, pp. 1040–1044.

Russian immigration is discussed in articles in the following magazines: "Forum," vol. 15, pp. 183–190; "World's work," vol. 7, pp. 4471–4479, 4555–4567.

In the body of the List some reports of State immigration bureaus are noted, but no account is taken of such reports contained in the legislative series of the different States. For instance, in the New York legislative documents there are to be found all the reports of the Commissioners of immigration from 1847 to 1893.

The annual reports of the National board of health, 1879–1885, consider to an extent the introduction of contagious diseases into the United States by aliens, immigrant inspection, and related subjects.

A. P. C. GRIFFIN
Chief Bibliographer

HERBERT PUTNAM
Librarian of Congress
Washington, D. C., July 16, 1904

Aan welke personen is de landverhuizing aan te bevelen? Een woord aan allen, die het voornemen hebben opgevat, om hunnen geboortengrond te verlaten en naar Noord-Amerika te verhuizen.

Zwijndrecht [*Holland*]: *J. Boden, 1846. 38 pp. 8°.*

Adams, Thomas Sewall, *and* Helen L. **Sumner**. Labor problems; a text book.

New York, London: The Macmillan company, 1905. xv, 579 pp. 8°.

"Immigration," pp. 68–112. References, pp. 111–112.

Addams, Jane. Newer ideals of peace.

New York: The Macmillan company, 1907. xviii, 243 pp. 12°. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely.)

"Failure to utilize immigrants in city government," pp. 62–92.
The influence of immigrants upon sociological conditions comes in for treatment under the various topics.

Altgeld, John Peter. The immigrant's answer.

(*In his* Live questions, pp. 104–121. Chicago, 1890. 8°.)

American social science association. Handbook for immigrants to the United States. Prepared by the American social science association.

New York: For the Association, by Hurd and Houghton, 1871. vi, 117 pp. Folded maps. 12°.

Amphlett, William. The emigrant's directory to the western states of North America; including a voyage out from Liverpool; the geography and topography of the whole western country, according to its latest improvements; with instructions for descending the rivers Ohio and Mississippi; also, a brief account of a new British settlement on the head-waters of the Susquehanna, in Philadelphia [!]

London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1819. viii, 208 pp. 8°.

Andersen, R. Emigrantmissjonen, Kirkelig Vejledning for Udvandrere.

Brooklyn: Svenska luth. föreningens Tryckeri, 1884. 119, (1) pp. Illustrations. 8°.

Anderson, A. S. Statement before the Senate committee on immigration. December 10–11, 1902.
[*Washington, D. C., 1902.*] *32 pp. 8°.*
Running title: "Regulation of immigration."
Reprinted from U. S. 57th Congress, 2d session, Senate document no. 62, pp. 295–325.

Apuzzo, Nicola. L' emigrazione nel diritto italiano: studio sistematico di legislazione sociale.
Naples: Luigi Pierro, 1904. 270 pp. 8°.

Atchison, Rena Michaels. Un-American immigration; its present effects and future perils. A study from the census of 1890. With an introduction by Joseph Cook.
Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & company, 1894. (*2*), *198 pp. 12°.*

Avery, Elizabeth H. The influence of French immigration on the political history of the United States.
[*Redfield, S. D.: Journal-Observer print, 189–?*] *75 pp. 8°.*
Bibliography, pp. 70–75.

Barnard, Helen M. Report on emigration [steerage-passengers on emigrant vessels]. December 1, 1873.
(*In* United States. 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 145–155.)

Bernheimer, Charles S[eligman], *ed.* The Russian Jew in the United States; studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago, with a description of rural settlements.
Philadelphia: The J. C. Winston co., 1905. 426 pp. Maps. 12°.
"Reading list:" pp. 416–420.

Biddle, Cadwalader. The restriction of immigration.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1891, pp. 197–201. Boston, 1891. 8°.)

Bodio, Luigi. Della emigrazione Italiana nell' anno 1876.
Roma: Tipografia Elzeviriana, 1877. 34 pp. 8°.
"Estratto dall' Archivio di Statistica." Vol. 1.

——— Notes sur la législation et la statistique comparées de l'émigration et de l'immigration.
(*In* Revue économique internationale, vol. 2, May 15–20, 1905, pp. 345–371.)
Give special attention to the laws of the United States and of the Argentine Republic as representing respectively restriction and encouragement of immigration.

Bodio, Luigi. Statistica della emigrazione Italiana all' estero nel 1881.
Roma: Alla sede della Società, 1882. xliii, (1), 269 pp. Folded sheets. 8°. (Società geografica Italiana.)

Bogen, Frederick W. The German in America, or Advice and instruction for German emigrants in the United States of America. 2d ed.
Boston: B. H. Greene; New-York: Koch & co., [etc.] 1851. 177 pp. 12°.

Boutmy, Émile Gaston. The English people; a study of their political psychology, by Émile Boutmy . . . tr. from the French by E. English; with an introduction by John Edward Courtenay Bodley.
London: T. F. Unwin, 1904. xxxvi, 332 pp. 8°.
"The alien races," pp. 57–73.

Boyesen, Hjalmar H. Immigration. An address delivered before the Washington conference, December 7, 1887.
New York, 1888. 23 pp. 8°.
Caption-title.

Bradley, A. A. To what extent does unrestricted immigration counteract the influence of educational and charitable work?
New York: The Charity organization society, [1902]. 6 pp. 8°.
Cover-title.
Reprint from Charities.

Bradshaw, Frederick, *and* Charles **Emanuel**. Alien immigration. Should restrictions be imposed? Pro–Con.
London: Isbister and company, 1904. vi, 216 pp. 12°. (The pro and con series, edited by Henry Murray, vol. 3.)
"The case for restriction," by Frederick Bradshaw; "The case for the immigrant," by Charles Emanuel.

Brandenburg, Broughton. "How shall we make our immigration laws more effective?"
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1906, pp. 299–303. Columbus, 1906. 8°.)

——— Imported Americans; the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question.
New York, F. A. Stokes company, [1904]. xi, 303 pp. Plates. Portraits. 8°.
A study of the character of Italian immigrants based on experiences in the Italian quarter of New York city, a residence with a Sicilian peasant and a voyage under the guise of immigrants from Sicily.

Braun, Marcus. Immigration abuses; glimpses of Hungary and Hungarians; a narrative of the experiences of an American immigrant inspector while on duty in Hungary, together with a brief review of that country's history and present troubles.
New York: The Pearson advertising co. [*1906*]. *136 pp. 8°.*

Emigration miseries, legalized human barter; open letter to the parliamentary committee on matters of emigration, by G. Z. Budapest, 1905: pp. [79]-136.

——— Report [concerning certain knowledge believed to be possessed by the Italian authorities as to emigration of undesirable aliens to the United States, and also in regard to inadmissible aliens to Vera Cruz en route to points in the United States].

(*In* United States. Bureau of immigration. Annual report of commissioner-general, 1903, pp. 86-96.)

Brauns, Ernst Ludwig. Amerika und die moderne Völkerwanderung. Nebst einer Darstellung der Gegenwärtig zu Ökonomie—Economy—am Ohio angesiedelten Harmonie-gesellschaft.
Potsdam: H. Vogler, 1833. xvi, 400 pp. Portrait. 12°.

——— Ideen über die Auswanderung nach Amerika.
Göttingen: bei Bandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1827. xxviii, (4), 880 pp. 12°.

——— Praktische Belehrungen und Rathschläge für Reisende und Auswanderer nach Amerika.
Braunschweig: H. Vogler, 1829. (4), 492, (3) pp. 12°.

Bromwell, William J. History of immigration to the United States.
Redfield, New York, 1856. 225 pp. 8°.

Brorup, Rasmus Peterson. Immigration.

(*In his* The struggle for America, pp. 76-93. Fitzgerald, Ga., 1904. 8°.)

Büchele, C. Land und Volk der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Zur Belehrung für Jedermann, vorzüglich für Auswanderer.
Stuttgart: Hallberger, 1855. viii, 622 pp. 8°.

Bureau of the American Republics. Laws of the American Republics relating to immigration and the sale of public lands.
[*Washington, D. C.: Government printing office, 1893.*] *iv, 199 pp. 8°.* (*Bulletin no. 53.*)

Also reprinted as U. S. 52d Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. 149, pt. 4.

Busey, Samuel C. Immigration: its evils and consequences.
New York: De Witt & Davenport, [*1856*]. *162 pp. 16°.*

Bushee, Frederick A. Ethnic factors in the population of Boston.
New York: The Macmillan company, 1903. vi, (2), 171 pp. 8°. (American economic association. Publications, 3d series, vol. 4, no. 2.)

Buxton, Sydney Charles. A handbook to political questions of the day and arguments on either side, with an introduction. 11th ed.
London: J. Murray, 1903. xx, 442 pp. 8°.
"The immigration of undesirable aliens," pp. 327–341.

Byrne, Stephen. Irish emigration to the United States: what it has been, and what it is.
New York: The Catholic publication society, 1873. 165 pp. Folded map. 12°.

Canada. The Immigration act, 1906.
(*In* Canada. The Labour gazette, vol. 7, Sept., 1906, pp. 288–290.)

——— *Department of labour.* The Royal commission appointed to inquire into the immigration of Italian labourers to Montreal and the alleged fraudulent practice of employment agencies. Report of commissioner and evidence.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1905. xli, (3), 173 pp. 8°.

——— ——— The Royal Commission in re the alleged employment of aliens by the Père Marquette railway company of Canada. Report of commissioners; Minutes of evidence.
Ottawa: Printed for the Department of labour, 1905. 2 vols. in 1. 8°.

——— *Royal commission on Chinese and Japanese immigration.* Report. Printed by order of Parliament.
Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1902. xiv, (2), 430 pp. 8°. (Canada. Parliament. Sessional paper no. 54. 1902.)

Canstatt, Oscar. Die deutsche Auswanderung, Auswandererfürsorge und Auswandererziele.
Berlin—Schöneberg: Ernst Hahn Verlag, [*1894*]. *x, 349 pp. 8°.*
"Literatur," pp. 347–349.

[**Castro**, Lorenzo.] Immigration from Alsace and Lorraine. A brief sketch of the history of Castro's colony in western Texas.
New York: G. W. Wheat & co., 1871. 8 pp. 8°.
Cover-title.

Chandèze, Gustave. De l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration au XIXe siècle. Étude historique.
Paris: P. Dupont, 1898. (4), 385 pp. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Chélard, Raoul. Émigration hongroise et panslavisme américain. Comment les Hongrois deviennent Russes en Amérique.
(*In* La Science sociale, vol. 34, pt. 5, Nov. 1902, pp. 448–465.)

Chetwood, John, *jr*. Immigration fallacies.
Boston: Arena publishing company, 1896. 147 pp. 16°.

Chickering, Jesse. Immigration into the United States.
Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1848. 94 pp. 8°.
With his "Statistical view of the population of Massachusetts," 1846.

Claghorn, Kate Holladay. Agricultural distribution of immigrants.
(*In* United States. Industrial commission. Reports, vol. 15, 1901, pp. 492–646.)

——— The foreign immigrant in New York city.
(*In* United States. Industrial commission. Reports, vol. 15, 1901, pp. 449–492.)

Cobbett, William. The emigrant's guide; in ten letters, addressed to the tax-payers of England; containing information of every kind, necessary to persons who are about to emigrate.
London: The author, 1830. 168 pp. 12°.

Collins, S. H. The emigrant's guide to and description of the United States of America; including several authentic and highly important letters from English emigrants now in America, to their friends in England. 4th ed.
Hull: J. Noble, [1830]. (6), 180 pp. Folded map. 16°.

Colné, C. Report on immigration [steerage passengers on emigrant vessels]. October, 1873.
(*In* United States. 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 123–143.)

Colton, Calvin. Manual for emigrants to America.
London: F. Westley and A. H. Davis, 1832. x, 203 pp. 16°.

Commons, John R. Immigration and its economic effects.

(*In* United States. Industrial commission. Reports, vol. 15, 1901, pp. 293–743.)

CONTENTS.—Occupations of immigrants; Relation of immigration to other causes affecting wages and employment; Foreign-born labor in the clothing trade; Effect of foreign-born on cigar-making trade; The foreign-born in the coal mines; Miscellaneous trades; The padrone system and common labor; Immigration from Canada: The foreign immigrant in New York city; Agricultural distribution of immigrants; Immigration legislation and its workings; Legislation of foreign countries affecting emigration and immigration.

——— Immigration and labor problems.

(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America, vol. 8, pp. 236–261. Chicago, 1906. 8°.)

Congrès international de l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigation tenu à Paris, les 12, 13 et 14 Août, 1889.

Paris: Bibliothèque des Annales écomomiques, 1890. 142 pp. 8°.

Craig, B. F. Report [on sanitary considerations on emigrant-carrying steamships]. December 1, 1873.

(*In* United States. 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 109–111.)

[**De France**, C. A.] The problem of foreign immigration: An affirmative discussion of the question, Shall foreign immigration cease?

St. Louis, Mo.: Slawson & co., 1888. 52 pp. 8°.

Deutsche Gesellschaft der Stadt New York. Praktische Rathschläge und Mittheilungen für deutsche Einwanderer. 1. Ausgabe.

New York: [E. Steiger & co.], 1883. 51 pp. Folded maps. 12°.

Cover-title.

Devine, Edward Thomas. The principles of relief.

New York, London: The Macmillan company, 1904. vi, 495 pp. 8°.

"Immigration," pp. 162–170.

Dingley, F. L. European emigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States.

Washington: Government printing office, 1890. 209–332 pp. 8°. (United States. Special consular reports, vol. 2.)

Dreifuss, J. Die Einwanderungspolitik der Ver. Staaten von Amerika und ihre Beziehung zur Auswanderung aus der Schweiz.
Bern: Scheitlin Spring & cie., 1903. 44 pp. 8°.
Cover-title.

Durand, E. Dana. General statistics of immigration and foreign-born population.
(*In* United States. Industrial commission. Reports, vol. 15, 1901, pp. 257–291.)

Duval, Jules. Histoire de l'émigration européenne, asiatique et africaine au xixe siècle. Ses causes, ses caractères, ses effets.
Paris: Guillaumin et cie., 1862. xvi, 496 pp. Folded table. 8°.

Eggerling, H. W. E. Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika nach ihren politischen, religiösen, bürgerlichen und gesellschaftlichen Verbindungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung deutscher Ansiedelungen daselbst. 2. durchaus verm. und verb. Auflage.
Mannheim: T. Löffler, 1833. 344 pp. 12°.

Ellena, V. Della emigrazione e delle sue leggi.
Roma: Tipografia Elzeviriana, 1876. 68 pp. 8°.
"Estratto dall' Archivio di statistica, primo fascicolo del 1876."
Cover-title.

Emigration, emigrants, and know-nothings. By a foreigner.
Philadelphia: Published for the author, 1854. 47 pp. 12°.

Emmet, Thomas Addis. Irish emigration during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.
New York city, 1899. 15 pp. 8°.
"Republished from Journal of the American-Irish historical society, vol. II."

Everett, Edward. The discovery and colonization of America, and immigration to the United States. A lecture delivered before the New York historical society . . . on the 1st of June, 1853.
Boston: Little, Brown & co., 1853. 32 pp. 8°.

——— *Same.*
(*In his* Orations and speeches, vol. 3, pp. 195–223. Boston, 1859. 8°.)

——— Effects of immigration.
(*In his* Orations and speeches, vol. 3, pp. 103–111. Boston, 1859. 8°.)

Fairbanks, Charles Warren. Restriction of immigration. Speech . . . in the Senate . . . January 11, 1898.
Washington: [Government printing office], 1898. 20 pp. Table. 8°.

F[ernagus] d[e] G[elone] Manuel-guide des voyageurs aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, où l'on trouve tous les renseignemens nécessaires . . . pour y commercer avec sûreté et profit . . . Adressé particulièrement aux commerçans, aux agriculteurs, et aux personnes de toutes les professions et de tous les métiers sur le continent de l'Europe.
Paris: Pillet, 1818. (6), 196 pp. 12°.

Fidler, Isaac. Observations on professions, literature, manners, and emigration, in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832.
London: Whittaker, Treacher and co., 1833. viii, 434 pp. 12°.

Fishberg, Maurice. Ethnic factors in immigration—a critical view.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1906, pp. 304–314. Columbus, 1906. 8°.)

Fleischmann, J. C. L. Wegweiser und Rathgeber nach und in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.
Stuttgart [etc.]: C. P. Scheitlin, 1852. iv, 500 pp. Illustrations. Folded map. 16°.

Florenzano, Giovanni. Della emigrazione italiana in America, comparata alle altre emigrazioni europee.
Napoli: Francesco Giannini, 1874. 8°. xv, 367, (11) pp. Folded tables. 8°.

Fröbel, Julius. Die deutsche Auswanderung und ihre culturhistorische Bedeutung. Fünfzehn Briefe an den Herausgeber der Allgemeinen Auswanderungs-Zeitung.
Leipzig: Franz Wagner, 1858. (6), 103 pp. 8°.

Gall, Ludwig. Meine Auswanderung nach den Vereinigten-Staaten in Nord-Amerika, im Frühjahr 1819 und meine Rückkehr nach der Heimath im Winter 1820.
Trier: F. A. Gall, 1822. 2 vols. Folded plate. Folded maps. 8°.

Garrett, Philip C. Immigration: its objects and objections.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1899, pp. 158–162. Boston, 1900. 8°.)

Garrett, Philip C. Immigration to the United States.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1888, pp. 185–102. Boston, 1888. 8°.)

——— The proper remedy for defects in our immigration system.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1887, pp. 206–211. Boston, 1887. 8°.)

Gates, W. A. Alien and non-resident dependants in Minnesota.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1898, pp. 276–282. Boston, 1899. 8°.)

General hints to emigrants containing notices of the various fields for emigration. 2d ed., carefully revised and corrected.

London: Lockwood & co., 1875. viii, 219 pp. Folded map. 12°.

George, Henry. Social progress.

Chicago and New York: Belford, Clarke & co., 1883. 367 pp. 12°.

"Coming increase of social pressure," pp. 36–48; "Dumping garbage," pp. 147–162.

Gordon, W. Evans-. The alien immigrant.

London: William Heinemann; New York: Chas. Scribner's sons, 1903. xii, 323 pp. Plates. Map. 12°.

"In America," pp. 192–224.

"The Royal Commission, that of last year, for there have been several, of which Major Evans-Gordon was a member, described a plan of legislation and recommended it."

Great Britain. *Board of trade.* Alien immigration. Reports to the Board of Trade on alien immigration. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.

London: Printed for Her Majesty's stationery office, 1893. viii, 383 pp. 8°.

CONTENTS.—General report; Report by Mr. Schloss: American legislation and practice, Appendix; Report by Mr. Burnett: Nature and effects of alien immigration into America, Appendix.

The appendices to the report by Mr. Schloss include: Note on the state of opinion in the United States with reference to restrictions on immigration and summary of proposals on the subject recently before Congress; Statistical tables; Letters of instruction; Text of principal laws and regulations affecting the immigration into, and exclusion of foreigners from, the United States; Notes on the principal decisions of the courts in the United States with respect to the construction of laws restricting immigration.

The appendices to the report by Mr. Burnett are partly statistical, relating to the United States, and are partly concerned with labor legislation in New York, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania.

A "List of books, &c., bearing on the question of immigration into the United States" is given on pp. 373–383.

Great Britain. *Board of trade.* Emigration and immigration. Copy of statistical tables relating to emigration and immigration from and into the United Kingdom in the year 1905, and report of the Board of trade thereon. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 1 May, 1906. 75 pp. F°.
(*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1906. 149.*)

Beginning with 1877 the annual reports have been published in the British Parliamentary papers.

——— *Foreign office. Diplomatic and consular reports. Miscellaneous series, 1898, no. 456.* Report on immigration into the United States. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, May, 1898.
London, 1898. 29 pp. 8°.

——— *Home department.* Aliens act, 1905. Regulations, &c., made by the secretary of state for the Home department with regard to the administration of the Aliens act, 1905.
London: Printed for H. M. stationery off., by Darling & son, ltd., 1906. 52 pp. 8°. (*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1906. Cd. 2879.*)

——— ——— Aliens act, 1905. A return of alien passengers brought to the United Kingdom from ports in Europe or within the Mediterranean Sea during the three months ending March 31, 1906; together with the number of expulsion orders made during that period requiring aliens to leave the United Kingdom. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. 1906. 8 pp. F°.
(*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1906. Cd. 2964.*)

——— ——— Return showing the names of all aliens to whom certificates of naturalization have been issued and who have taken the oath of allegiance between the 1st day of January, 1903, and the 31st day of December, 1903, giving the country and place of residence of the person naturalized. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13 April, 1904.
London, 1904. 16 pp. F°. (*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1904. 124.*)

——— *Parliament.* Aliens bill. [As amended in Committee.] Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11 July, 1905. 8 pp. F°. (*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1905. Bill 271.*)

Great Britain. *Parliament.* Emigration statistics of Ireland for the year 1904. Report and tables showing the number, ages, conjugal condition, and destinations of the emigrants from each county and province in Ireland during the year 1904; also the occupations of the emigrants, and the number of emigrants who left each port in each month of the year. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty.

Dublin: Printed for His Majesty's stationery office, 1905. 14, (1) pp. F°. (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1905. Cd. 2467.)

REPORTS OF ROYAL COMMISSIONS AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES (ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY)

Great Britain. Report from the Select committee on emigration from the United Kingdom. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26 May, 1826. 377 pp. Folded map. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1826, vol. 4.)

——— Report from the Select committee on emigration in 1826; with a brief analysis of the evidence and appendix.

London: John Murray, 1827. (6), 177 pp. 8°.

——— Report from the Select committee on emigration and immigration (foreigners), together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 27 July, 1888. 356 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1888, vol. 11.)

——— Report from the Select committee on emigration and immigration, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8 August, 1889. 113 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1889, vol. 10.)

——— Report of the Royal commission on alien immigration, with minutes of evidence and appendix. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty.

London: Printed for His Majesty's stationery office, 1903-1904. 4 vols. in 1. F°. (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1904. Cd. 1741, 1742, 1743.)

The contents of the Report include: Part I.—Character and extent of the evil; Part II.—Measures adopted for the restriction and control of alien immigration in foreign countries and in British colonies.

"Law of the United States," pp. 32–35.

Great Britain. Report and special report from the Standing committee on law, and courts of justice, and legal procedure, on the aliens bill; with the proceedings of the committee. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 7 July 1904.
London, 1904. 18 pp. F°. (*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1904. 242.*)

Greeley, Horace. Immigration.
(*In his* Essays of political economy, pp. 306–322. Boston, 1870. 12°.)

Grose, Howard Benjamin. Aliens or Americans? With introduction by Josiah Strong,
New York, Toronto: Young people's missionary movement, [1906]. 337 pp. Illustrations (maps, charts). Plates. Folded chart. 12°. (*Forward mission study courses.*)
Bibliography: pp. 321–323.

——— The incoming millions.
New York, Chicago [etc.]: F. H. Revell company, [1906]. 212 pp. Plates. 12°. (*Home mission study course—Interdenominational.*)
Bibliography: pp. 210–212.

Grund, Francis J[oseph]. Handbuch und Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und Texas. 2. Auflage.
Stuttgart [etc.]: J. G. Cotta, 1846. iv, 278 pp. Map. 12°.

Guenther, Richard. United States legislation respecting immigration.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1896, pp. 302–307. Boston, 1896. 8°.)

Hale, Edward Everett. Letters on Irish emigration.
Boston: Phillips, Sampson & company, 1852. 64 pp. 8°.
"First published in the Boston Daily Advertiser."

Hall, Prescott F. Immigration and its effects upon the United States.
New York: Henry Holt & company, 1906. xiii, (1), 393 pp. 12°. (*American public problems, edited by Ralph Curtis Ringwalt.*)

CONTENTS.—Part I. Immigration and emigration: History of immigration and emigration; The causes of immigration; Racial conditions of immigration; Economic conditions of immigration; Social conditions of immigration. Part II. The effects of immigration: Racial effects; Economic effects; Social effects; Political effects. Part III. Immigration legislation: History of immigration legislation; Effect of the present laws and the need of further restriction; Proposed legislation; Other proposed remedies for immigration evils; Considerations with respect to further restriction. Part IV. Chinese immigration: History of Chinese immigration and of the exclusion acts. Appendices: I. Statistical tables. II. Resolutions adopted by the National Immigration conference, called by the National civic federation, December 8, 1905. III. United States immigration laws. IV. Bibliography.

Hall, Prescott F. Selection of immigration.
[*Philadelphia*] *1904. 169–184 pp. 8°.*
Cover-title.
Reprinted from The Annals of the American academy of political and social science for July, 1904.

Hart, Hastings H. Immigration and crime.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1896, pp. 307–313. Boston, 1896. 8°.)

Herter, August. Im zweiten Vaterland. Briefe aus Amerika für Auswanderer.
Bern: K. J. Wyss, 1886. iv, 327, (1) pp. Folded map. 12°.

Heurtier, [N. J. J. F.]. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'étudier les différentes questions qui se rattachent à l'émigration européenne.
Paris: Imp. Impériale, 1854. 390 pp. 8°.
Report made to "Le Ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics."

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. The alphabet as a barrier.
(*In his* Book and heart, pp. 160–164. New York, 1897. 8°.)

Hill, Hamilton Andrews. Immigration and head-money taxes. A series of papers and reports.
Boston, 1877. 8 pamphlets in 1 vol. 8°.

Holditch, Robert. The emigrant's guide to the United States of America; containing the best advice and directions respecting the voyage—preservation of health, choice of settlement, &c.
London: Printed for W. Hone, 1818. iv, 123 (1) pp. 8°.

Hopkins, C. T. Common sense applied to the immigrant question: showing why the "California immigrant union" was founded and what it expects to do.
[*San Francisco: Turnbull & Smith, 1869.*] *64, xii pp. 8°.*

Hoppe, A. Der Ansiedler in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.
Chicago, Illinois: Druck von C. M. Staiger, 1880. 68 pp. Illustrations (wood cuts). 8°.

Howell, Alfred. Naturalization and nationality in Canada; expatriation and repatriation of British subjects; aliens, their disabilities and their privileges in Canada.
Toronto and Edinburgh: Carswell & co., 1884. vi, (4), 132 pp. 8°.

Hoyt, Charles S. Alien paupers, insane, and criminals in New York.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1887, pp. 197–206. Boston, 1887. 8°.)

——— History of immigration.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1893, pp. 106–130. Boston, 1893. 8°.)

——— Immigration.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1895, pp. 245–248. Boston, 1895. 8°.)

Hull-House maps and papers; a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, together with comments and essays on problems growing out of the social conditions, by residents of Hull-House, a social settlement at 335 South Halsted street, Chicago, Ill.

New York, Boston: T. Y. Crowell & co., [*1895*]. *viii, 230 pp. Plates. Table. Charts. 8°.* (*Library of economics and politics, no. 5.*)

CONTENTS.—Prefatory note by Jane Addams.—Map notes and comments, by Agnes Sinclair Holbrook.—The sweating-system, by Florence Kelley.—Wage-earning children, by Florence Kelley and Alzina P. Stevens.—Receipts and expenditures of cloakmakers in Chicago, by Isabel Eaton.—The Chicago ghetto, by Charles Zeublin.—The Bohemian people in Chicago, by Josefa Humpal Zeman.—Remarks upon the Italian colony in Chicago, by Alessandro Mastro-Valerio.—The Cook County charities, by Julia C. Lathrop.—Art and labor, by Ellen Gates Starr.—The settlement as a factor in the labor movement, by Jane Addams.—Appendix. Hull-House: a social settlement.

Hunter, Robert *i. e.* Wiles Robert. Poverty.

New York, London: The Macmillan company, 1904. xi, 382 pp. 8°.

"The immigrant," pp. 261–317.
"Authorities," pp. 369–372.

Ichenhaeuser, Justus. Ein Beitrag zur Übervölkerungsfrage.

Berlin: Louis Heuser, 1888. (*6*), *84 pp. 8°.*

Immigration. History of its progress from colonial times to the present, with especial reference to New York.

(*In* New York. Bureau of labor statistics, 16th annual report, 1898, pp. 953–1040. New York, 1899. 8°.)

Immigration and the southern states, from a railway standpoint.
Philadelphia: Railway world publishing company, [*1904*]. (*4*), *43 pp.* *8°*.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The southern railroads and immigration.—The South's need of immigrants.—Railway distribution of immigrants, by F. J. Warne.—Immigration and the South's development, by M. V. Richards.—The South's opportunities for immigrants.—Immigration and the southern states, by G. A. Park.—South Carolina's immigration department, by E. J. Watson.—Immigration to the South.—The railway immigration department, by S. A. Hughes.

Immigration association of California. First annual report, for the fiscal year ended November 21, 1882.
San Francisco: Bacon & company, 1882. *16 pp.* *8°*.

Immigration convention, held at Charleston, S. C., on 3d, 4th and 5th of May, 1870. Proceedings.
Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1870. *84 pp.* *8°*.

Immigration restriction league. Publications, nos. 1–44.
Boston, 1894–1904. *43 nos.* *8°*.

No. 35 missing.

CONTENTS.—1. The present aspect of the immigration problem. 2d ed. 1894. 14 pp. 2. Study these figures and draw your own conclusions. (4) pp. 3. Various facts and opinions concerning the necessity of restricting immigration. 1894. 14 pp. 4. Twenty reasons why immigration should be further restricted now. (4) pp. 5. Latest information about immigration. (Corrected to Feb. 13th, 1895.) Card. 6. The educational test as a means of further restricting immigration. 1895. 21 pp. 7. Latest statistics about immigration. (July 1st, 1894, to April 1st, 1895.) Card. 8. What the Commission on the unemployed says about immigration. 1 sheet. 9. Latest figures about immigration. Comparison of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1894 and 1895. 2 pp. 10. What does the American press say about the further restriction of immigration? (4) pp. 11. Distribution of illiterate immigrants. (6) pp. 12. Do our states desire further immigration? What classes of immigrants do they want? (4) pp. 13. Is the educational test demanded by the country? See the list of newspapers in favor of it. 4 pp. 14. The present Italian influx, its striking illiteracy. (4) pp. 15. Immigration figures for 1896. (2) pp. 16. Immigration. Its effects upon the United States. Reasons for further restriction. 2d ed. 12 pp. 17. Bibliography of recent literature on immigration. 2d ed. 4 pp. 18. Text of immigration bills introduced into 55th Congress, first session. March–July, 1897. 12 pp. 19. Immigration figures for 1897. (2) pp. 20. Endorsements of the illiteracy test for the further restriction of immigration. 4 pp. 21. Immigration and the educational test, by Prescott F. Hall. 1897. 11 pp. 22. Foreign steamship agitation against the immigration restriction bill. 4 pp. 23.

Forcible demand of the press for the further restriction of immigration by the illiteracy test. 7 pp. 24. The surprising circular of the Immigration protective league. Purpose and operation of the Lodge bill greatly misrepresented. 5 pp. 25. Immigration figures for 1898. (2) pp. 26. Immigration figures for 1899. (3) pp. 27. Immigration figures for 1900. (3) pp. 28. Bibliography of recent literature of immigration. (4) pp. 29. Immigration figures for 1901. (3) pp. 30. Digest of immigration statistics. Effects of immigration upon the United States and reasons for further restriction. Proposed legislation. 27 pp. 31. Some reasons for the adoption of the educational test as a means of further restricting and regulating immigration. (2) pp. 32. Effect of the educational test bill upon Germans. 8 pp. 33. Restriction of immigration, by Francis A. Walker. 1899. 437–451 pp. 34. Whence our immigrants come, and where they go. Census figures of 1890 and 1900. 11 pp. 36. Immigration figures for 1902. (3) pp. 37. The present status of the immigration problem. 6 pp. 38. Immigration figures for 1903. 3 pp. 39. Extracts from the report of the Commissioner-general of immigration for the year ending June 30, 1903. 4 pp. 40. Burdens of recent immigration as illustrated in the state of New York, by Frank H. Ainsworth. 8 pp. 41. The restriction of immigration, by Robert De C. Ward. (12) pp.

Italy. *Ministero degli affari esteri. Commissariato dell' emigrazione.* Bollettino dell' emigrazione.
Roma: Tipografia nazionale, 1903–1907.
Currently received.

——— ——— Interessi italiani nella America Centrale: estratti di rapporti diretti al R. ministro degli affari esteri dal Cav. Roberto Magliano, R. ministro residente presso le repubbliche centro-americane.
Roma: Tipografia delle Mantellate, 1889. (4), *192*, (2) *pp. 8°.*

James, Edmund J. Emigration and immigration.
(*In* Lalor, John J. Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States, vol. 2, pp. 85–94. Chicago, 1883. 8°.)

Jarvis, Edward. Immigration into the United States.
Boston: James R. Osgood and company, 1872. (2), *15 pp. 8°.*
"Reprinted from The Atlantic monthly for April, 1872."

[**Jörg,** Eduard] Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.
Leipzig: J. J. Weber, 1853. 2 vols. 12°.

Jones, Evan Roland. The emigrants' friend; containing information and advice for persons intending to emigrate to the United States.
London [etc.]: Hamilton, Adams and co., 1880. xiv, 234 pp. Folded map. Folded table. 12°.

Jones, Thomas Jesse. The sociology of a New York city block.
New York: The Columbia university press, The Macmillan company, agents; London: P. S. King & son, 1904. 133 pp. 8°. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. XXI, no. 2.)

Kapp, Friedrich. Immigration and the commissioners of emigration of the state of New York.
New York: Douglas Taylor, 1870. (4), iii, 241 pp. Plates. Portrait. 8°.

——— Immigration.
(*In* Journal of social science, vol. 2, pp. 1–30. New York, 1870. 8°.)

Kingdom, William, *jr.* America and the British colonies. . . . Exhibiting at one view the comparative advantages and disadvantages each country offers for emigration.
London: Printed for G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1820. vii, (1), 359 pp. 8°.

Kingsbury, Harmon. The immigrant's good Samaritan.
Published by Daniel Fanshaw, New York, [1848]. 117 pp. 24°.

Knight, John. The emigrant's best instructor, or, The most recent and important information respecting the United States of America, selected from the works of the latest travellers in that country: particularly Bradbury, Hulme, Brown, Birkbeck, &c.
Manchester: Printed by M. Wilson, and may be had of all booksellers, and of J. Knight, 1818. 72 pp. 8°.

Kort overzicht en handeliding voor landverhuizers naar Noord-Amerika.
Zutphen: W. C. Wansleven, [1872]. 62 pp. 12°.

Kuczynski, Robert. Die Einwanderungspolitik und die Bevölkerungsfrage der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
Berlin: L. Simion, 1903. 35 pp. 8°. (Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen, Vorträge und Abhandlungen, hrsg. von der volkswirthschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Hft. 194.)

Lee, Joseph. Immigration. Report of the Committee.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1906, pp. 279–285. Columbus, 1906. 8°.)
Discussion on immigration, pp. 591–594.

Legoyt, Alfred. L'émigration européenne; son importance, ses causes, ses effets.
Guillaumin et cie., Paris, 1861. (4), lv, 333 pp. 8°.

Lehmann, Emil. Die deutsche Auswanderung.
Berlin: Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1861. 103 pp. 8°.

Levasseur, Émile. Emigration in the nineteenth century.
(*In* United States. Bureau of foreign commerce. Emigration and immigration, pp. 720–734. Washington, 1887. 8°.)
"Translated from 'l'Economiste français,' September 27 and October 4, 1884."

Liberal immigration league, *New York.* The immigrant Jew in America, by Edmund J. James, Oscar R. Flynn, J. R. Paulding, Mrs. Simon N. Patton (Charlotte Kimball), Walter Scott Andrews.
New York: B. F. Buck & company, 1906. 403 pp. Illustrations. Plates. 12°

Lindsay, R. C. Report on immigration into the United States.
London: Harrison and sons, 1906. 29 pp. 8°. (Great Britain. Diplomatic and consular reports. Miscellaneous series, no. 655.)

Livingston, [Edward]. Discurso de Mr. Livingston, contra la ley de expulsion de extranjeros, dada en los Estados-Unidos de América. Acompañado de un prólogo y de un comentario del traductor.
México, 1873. Imprenta de la "Voz de México." v, 31 pp. 12°.

——— The speech of Edward Livingston, Esq., on the third reading of the Alien bill.
Philadelphia: Printed by James Carey, [1798]. 16 pp. 8°.

Longstaff, George Blundell. Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical.
London: E. Stanford, 1891. xvi, 455 pp. Maps. Tables. 4°.
"The migrations of the people in the 19th century," pp. 34–51; "The growth of new nations: The United States," pp. 54–112; "Canada," pp. 113–127; "South America," pp. 128–136; "South Africa and Australasia," pp. 137–155.

Lord, Eliot. The Italian in America, by Eliot Lord, John J. D. Trenor, Samuel J. Barrows.
New York: B. F. Buck & company, 1905. ix, 268 pp. Plates. Portraits. 8°.

CONTENTS.—The flow of emigration, by E. Lord; The inheritance and progress of united Italy, by E. Lord; The causes and regulation of Italian emigration, by E. Lord; Italian settlement in American cities, by E. Lord; In competition and association, by J. J. D. Trenor; In the mining fields, by J. J. D. Trenor; On farm and plantation, by E. Lord; Rising demand for Italian immigrant labor, by E. Lord; The call for better distribution, by E. Lord; Pauperism, disease and crime, by S. J. Barrows; Progressive education and assimilation, by E. Lord; Privileges and duties of Italian-American citizenship, by J. J. D. Trenor.

Louisiana. *Bureau of immigration.* An invitation to immigrants. Louisiana: its products, soil and climate.
Baton Rouge: The Advocate, 1894. 180 pp. 8°.

Ludewig, Hermann E. Das Auswanderungswesen in Deutschland. Bericht an den Deutschen Volksverein zu New-York.
New York: Gedruckt bei Jacob Uhl, [1848]. 18 pp. 8°.

M. * * * Voyage au Kentoukey, et sur les bords du Genesée, précédé de conseils aux libéraux, et à tous ceux qui se proposent de passer aux États-Unis.
Paris: M. Sollier, 1821. (2), 243, (1) pp. Folded map. 8°.

Mackenzie, Eneas. An historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the United States of America, and of Upper and Lower Canada. 2d ed.
Newcastle upon Tyne: Mackenzie and Dent, 1819. xv, (1), [9]-712 pp. Plates. Folded map. 8°.

McLanahan, Samuel. Our people of foreign speech; a handbook distinguishing and describing those in the United States whose native tongue is other than English, with particular reference to religious work among them.
New York, Chicago, [etc.]: F. H. Revell company, [1904]. 105, (6) pp. Diagrams. 8°.

McLaughlin, Allan J. Immigration and the public health.
(*In* La Follette, Robert M., *ed.* The making of America, vol. 10, pp. 119-127. Chicago, 1906. 8°.)

Marcus, Moses. Address on the subject of emigration.
New York: J. T. Crowell & co., 1846. 40 pp. 12°.

Marsh, William. Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 2. vergrösserte Ausg.
[*Altona: Druck von H. W. Köbner & co.*], *1866. 28 pp. 8°.*
Cover-title.

Marshall, L. C. Race effects of immigration.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1906, pp. 314–324, 626–629. Columbus, 1906. 8°.)

Maryland. *Bureau of immigration.* Second report.
Baltimore, Md., 1899. 53 pp. 8°.

Massachusetts. *Bureau of statistics of labor.* Race in industry, from the Thirty-fourth annual report of the Massachusetts Bureau of statistics of labor, pages 1 to 130, and Labor bulletin of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, no 27, August, 1903, containing Aliens in industry, immigration act of the United States, and statistical abstracts.
[*Washington: Government printing office, 1903.*] *131 pp. 8°.* (*U. S. 58th Congress, 1st sesssion. Senate document no. 27.*)

Maury, Sarah Mytton (Hughes) "*Mrs.* William Maury." An Englishwoman in America.
London [*etc.*]*: T. Richardson and son, 1848.* (*4*) *cxviii*, (*2*), *204 pp. 12°.*

Melish, John. Information and advice to emigrants to the United States: and from the eastern to the western states.
Philadelphia: J. Melish, 1819. viii, 144 pp. Folded maps. 12°.

Mesnaud de Saint-Paul, Jean. De l'immigration étrangère en France considérée au point de vue économique.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1902. viii, 143 pp. 8°.
"Index bibliographique": pp. [vii]–viii.

Meyers, John Frederic. Report on immigration, and the proper transportation of immigrants to and within the United States. Made to the Secretary of the Treasury. November 1, 1871.
Washington: Government printing office, 1871. 7 pp. 8°.

——— *Same.* [German translation.]
[*Washington, D. C., 1871.*] *8 pp. 8°.*

——— Report on protection to immigrants. 1873.
(*In* United States. 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 157–192.)

Meyrick, A. S. Immigration and the labor problem.
(*In* New Jersey. Bureau of statistics of labor and industries. 7th annual report, 1884, pp. 282–296. Trenton, N. J. 1885. 8°.)

Miller, Bernhard. Hand- und Reisebuch für die Ver. Staaten von Nordamerika, herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von C. Hiebl.
New York: B. Miller und Hiebl, 1873. [*iii*]–*viii*, (*2*), *344 pp. Folded map. 16°.*

Millis, Harry A. The law affecting immigrants and tramps.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1897, pp. 355–361. Boston, 1898. 8°.)

Missouri immigration convention. Official proceedings. Held in St. Louis, April 13th, 14th, 15th, 1880.
[*St. Louis: Times printing house, 1880.*] *46 pp. 8°.*

Mooney, Thomas. Nine years in America: in a series of letters to his cousin, Patrick Mooney, a farmer in Ireland. 2d ed.
Dublin: J. McGlashan, 1850. 154 pp. 16°.

New Jersey. *Bureau of statistics of labor and industries.* 7th annual report, 1884.
Trenton, N. J.: John L. Murphy, 1885. 8°.
"Importation of foreign labor under contract," pp. 274–281; "Immigration and the labor problem," pp. 282–296.

New York. *State. Commissioners of emigration.* Annual reports, 1847 to 1860, 1861, 1863, 1865–1869, 1870–1873, 1877–1890.
New York: John F. Trow, printer, [*etc.*], *1861–1891. 39 vols. in 9. 8°.*

——— ——— Bulletin of the Department of labor of the state of New York. Vol. 1–7, June, 1899–Dec., 1905.
Albany: J. B. Lyon company, 1899-1905. 7 vols. 8°.
Title varies. Contain the statistics of alien arrivals at the port of New York.

——— ——— *Bureau of labor statistics.* Tenth annual report for the year 1892.
Albany: James B. Lyon, 1893. 2 vols. 8°.
Immigration, vol. 1, pp. 170–195.

——— ——— ——— 16th annual report, 1898.
New York and Albany: Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co., 1899. Plates. 8°.
Part II. Immigration, its progress, extent, and effect, pp. 954–1150.
Part III. Investigation of alien labor employed on state contract work, pp. 1151–1158.

La Nuova legislazione sulla emigrazione e sul rilascio dei passaporti per l'estero.
Como: Tipografia editrice ostinelli di Bertolini Nani e c., 1902. 195 pp. 16°.

O'Bryan, William. A narrative of travels in the United States of America, with some account of American manners and polity, and advice to emigrants and travellers going to that interesting country.
London: For the author, 1836. 419 pp. Illustrations. Plates. 12°.

Oetken, Friedrich. Reise eines deutschen Landwirths durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Zweite Auflage.
Oldenburg, 1881. Schulzesche Hof-Buchhandlung. (4), 154, (1) pp. 12°.

Oldrini, Alexander. Italian immigration. A statement derived from the most recent statistics (1891 and first quarter 1892).
(*In* United States. 52d Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 1333, pp. 265–277.)

Pauer, Friedrich. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, nach erfolgtem Anschluss der Republik Texas. Mit besonderer Beziehung auf deutsche Auswanderer.
Bremen: F. C. Dubbers, 1847. viii, 256 pp. 12°.

Pennsylvania. *Department of internal affairs.* Annual report of the Secretary of internal affairs. Part III. Industrial statistics, vol. 12, 1884.
Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, 1885. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Plates. 8°.
Immigrant labor, pt. 1, pp. 63–71.

Peterson, P. A. Brödrafolkens storhetstid är förhanden.
[*New York, 1891.*] *84 pp. 12°.*

Pickering, Joseph. Inquiries of an emigrant: being the narrative of an English farmer from the year 1824 to 1830; during which period he traversed the United States and Canada, with a view to settle as an emigrant . . . 3d ed.; including the information published by His Majesty's commissioners for emigration.
London: E. Wilson, 1832. viii, 207, (1) pp. 12°.

Piper, Horace L. Report on necessary reforms in carrying steerage-passengers. 1873.
(*In* United States 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 195–200.)

Prentice, Archibald. A tour in the United States with two lectures on emigration, delivered in the Mechanics' institution, Manchester. 6th ed.
London [etc.]: J. Johnson, 1850. (2), vi, 217 pp. Portrait. Folded map. 16°.

Rauschenbusch, August. Einige Anweisungen für Auswanderer nach den westlichen Staaten von Nordamerika, und Reisebilder. 3. Auflage.

Elberfeld und Iserlohn: J. Bädeker, 1848. 120 pp. 12°.

Ravenstein, E. G. The laws of migration.

(*In* Royal statistical society. Journal, vol. 48 (1885), pp. 167–227; vol. 52 (1889), pp. 241–301. London, 1885–1889. 8°.)

Richter, Dmitrij J. Die Auswanderung aus Russland und Finland.

(*In* Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, 3. Folge, 29. Band, pp. 69–77. Jena, 1905. 8°.)

Riis, Jacob August. The battle with the slum.

New York, London: The Macmillan company, 1902. xi, 465 pp. Illustrations. Plates. 8°.

"The battle with the slum" is properly the sequel to "How the other half lives."

——— How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York.

New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1903. xv, (1), 304 pp. Illustrations. Plans. 12°.

Roberts, Peter. Anthracite coal communities; a study of the demography, the social, educational and moral life of the anthracite regions.

New York, London: The Macmillan company, 1904. xiii, 387 pp. Maps. Plates. 8°.

Bibliography: pp. xi–xiii.

Roberts, William K. The Mongolian problem in America; a discussion of the possibilities of the yellow peril, with notes upon American diplomacy in its relation to the boycott.

San Francisco: Organized labor print, 1906. 60 pp. 8°.

Sanborn, F. B. Insanity and immigration.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1898, pp. 268–275. Boston, 1899. 8°.)

——— Migration and immigration.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1886, pp. 253–259. Boston, 1886. 8°.)

——— Regulation of emigration.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1887, pp. 212–214. Boston, 1887. 8°.)

Sanders, Thomas B. Report, relative to the alterations in existing laws necessary to secure effectual protection to steerage-passengers on emigrant-vessels. 1874. January 1, 1873.

(*In* United States 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 49–107.)

Sanderson, John P. Republican landmarks. The views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration.
Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & co., 1856. 367 pp. 8°.

Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José de. L'émigration et l'immigration pendant les dernières années.
Genova: Tipo. del R. Istituto Sordo-Muti, 1894. 60 pp. 4°.

Sargent, Frank P. Problems of immigration.
(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America, vol. 2, pp. 437-442. Chicago, 1906. 8°.)

Sartori, Francesco. Accordi internazionali sull' emigrazione.
(*In* Rivista internazionale, vol. 42, November, 1906, pp. 328–442.)

Schade, Louis. The immigration into the United States of America, from a statistical and national-economical point of view.
Washington: Printed at the Union office, 1856. 15 pp. 8°.

——— The United States of North America and the immigration since 1790. A statistical essay.
Washington, D. C., [1855.] 8 pp. 8°.
Caption-title.

Schomerus, Friedrich. Die Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten und ihre Folgen.
(*In* Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, III. Folge, 31. Band, Jan., 1906, pp. 76-90.)

Schulteis, Herman J. Report on European immigration to the United States of America, and the causes which incite the same; with recommendations for the further restriction of undesirable immigration and the establishment of a national quarantine.
Washington: Government printing office, 1893. 61 pp. 8°.
Mr. Shulteis was appointed Member of a Special Commission to investigate in Europe the subject of immigration to the United States.

Schwegel, H. Die Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die österreichisch-ungarische Auswanderung.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Sozialpolitik und Verwaltung, vol. 13, pp. 160–207. Wien, 1904. 4°.)

Shamrock society of New York. Emigration to America. Hints to emigrants from Europe, who intend to make a permanent residence in the United States, on subjects economical and political, affecting their welfare; drawn up especially for their use, in July last.
London: W. Hone, 1817. 29 pp. 8°.
Also issued with title: "Hints to Irishmen," etc. Dublin, 1817.

Shamrock society of New York. Hints to Irishmen; who intend, with their families to make a permanent residence in America.
Dublin: Printed by R. Conolly, 1817. 22 pp. 12°.
Also issued under title "Emigration to America. Hints to emigrants from Europe . . . " London, 1817.

Sherard, Robert H. At the closed door; being the true and faithful account of an experiment in *propria persona* of the treatment accorded to pauper emigrants in New York harbour by the officials of the American democracy.
London: Digby, Long & co., 1902. 185 pp. 12°.

Smith, Richmond Mayo-. Emigration and immigration: a study in social science.
New York: Charles Scribner's sons, 1890. xiv, 316 pp. 12°.
CONTENTS.—1. Introduction: The nature of the question to be discussed and of the phenomena to be observed; 2. The history of emigration; 3. The history of immigration; 4. Immigration and population; 5. The political effects of immigration; 6. The economic gain by immigration; 7. Competition with American labor; 8. Social effects of immigration; 9. Assisted emigration and immigration; 10. Protecting the emigrant: The passengers' acts; 11. Chinese immigration; 12. Restrictions on immigration; 13. The question of principle; Bibliography.

——— Immigration and the foreign born population.
(*In* American statistical association. Publications, vol. 3, pp. 304–320. Boston, 1893. 8°.)

——— Statistics and sociology. Science of statistics. Part 1.
New York: Macmillan and co., 1895. xvi, 399 pp. 8°.
"Migration," pp. 314–340.

Smith, Sidney. The settler's new home: or, The emigrant's location, being a guide to emigrants in the selection of a settlement, and the preliminary details of the voyage.
London: J. Kendrick, 1849. (2), 106 pp. 16°.

Smith, Thomas. The emigrant's guide to the United States of America; including the substance of the journal of Thomas Hulme, esq. 2d ed., enl. and improved of Hints to emigrants, &c.
London [etc.]: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1818. (4), 52 pp. 8°.

Snell, H. The foreigner in England; an examination of the problem of alien immigration.
London: The Independent labour party, [n. d.] 15 pp. 12°. (Tracts for the times, no. 4.)

Social progress; a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics. Josiah Strong, editor.
New York: The Baker and Taylor co., [*1904–1906*]. *3 vols. 8°.*

Stamer, William J. A. The gentleman emigrant: his daily life, sports, and pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the United States.
London: Tinsley brothers, 1874. 2 vols. 8°.

Steiner, Edward A. On the trail of the immigrant.
New York, Chicago, [etc.]: Fleming H. Revell company, [*1906*]. *374 pp. Plates. 8°.*

Gives the experiences of one who has travelled in the steerage, with the results of his observations of immigrants in transit and as citizens, and has chapters on the following: The German in America; The Scandinavian immigrant; The Jew in his old world home; The new exodus; In the Ghettos of New York; The Slavs at home; The Slavic invasion; The Bohemian immigrant; Little Hungary; The Italian at home; The Italian in America; Where Greek meets Greek.

Stewart, Ethelbert. Influence of trade unions on immigrants.
(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America, vol. 8, pp. 226–235. Chicago, 1906. 8°.)

Stone, William Alexis. Evils of unrestricted immigration. Speech in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1897.
Washington: [*Government printing office*], *1897. 8 pp. 8°.*

Straten-Ponthoz, Gabriel Auguste van der, *comte*. Forschungen über die Lage der Auswanderer in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Nach dem französischen Originale bearbeitet von H. Fr. Osswald.
Augsburg: K. Kollmann, 1846. viii, 196 pp. 12°.

——— Onderzoek naar den Toestand der Landverhuizers in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.
Utrecht: W. H. Van Heijningen, 1847. (*4*), *122 pp. Folded map. 8°.*

——— Recherches sur la situation des émigrants aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord.
Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et compagnie, 1846. vii, 158 pp. Folded map. 8°.

Strong, Josiah. Our country; its possible future and its present crisis. With an introduction by C. H. Bell.
Baker & Taylor co., New York, [*1891*]. *x,* (*10*), [*15*]–*275 pp. 12°.*

"Perils—Immigration," pp. 44–61.

Sturz, J. J. Suggestions for the encouragement of emigration by theoretical, financial, and practical means.
Washington, D. C., 1866, W. Koch. 11 pp. 8°.

Swank, James M. The restriction of immigration.
(*In his* Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political and historical studies, pp. 177–183. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°.)

Tayler, Robert Walker. Immigration bill. Speech in the House, January 27, 1897.
Washington: [Government printing office], 1897. 7 pp. 8°.

Thomason, D. R. Hints to emigrants, or to those who may contemplate emigrating to the United States of America.
Philadelphia: Isaac Ashmead, 1848. 124 pp. 24°.

Thoughts on emigration in a letter from a gentleman in Philadelphia to his friend in England.
London: 1794. 17 pp. 8°.

Tiffany, O. H. American national character as affected by immigration.
(*In his* Pulpit and platform, pp. 212–226. New York, 1893. 8°.)

A **True** picture of emigration: or, Fourteen years in the interior of North America; being a full . . . account of the . . . difficulties and ultimate success of an English family who emigrated from Barwick-in-Elmet, near Leeds, in 1831.
London: G. Berger; Leeds: D. Green; [etc., etc., pref., 1848]. 62 pp. 12°.

Turner, George. Restriction of immigration. Speech in the Senate of the United States, January 7, 1898.
Washington: [Government printing office], 1898. 13 pp. 8°.

Turner, Thomas J. The hygiene of emigrant ships.
Boston: Franklin press, 1881. 71 pp. 8°.
Read before the American public health association, December, 1880.

United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce.* Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the year 1899.
Washington: Government printing office, 1900. 2 vols. 8°.
Emigration from the Netherlands, vol. 2, pp. 535–537.

United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce.* Emigration and immigration. Reports of the consular officers of the United States.

Washington: Government printing office, 1887. iv, 748 pp. Diagrams. Tables. 8°. (49th Congress, 2d session. House executive document no. 157.)

Certain of these papers are reprinted in "Consular reports, no. 76, April, 1887."

CONTENTS.—Report on the immigration of skilled labor into the United States; Reports on emigration from Europe: Austria-Hungary; Belgium; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Malta; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom. Reports upon immigration into British North America; Mexico; Central America; South America; West Indies; Australia. Emigration in the nineteenth century, by Émile Levasseur. Memorandum on citizenship and naturalization.

——— *Bureau of immigration.* Annual report of the Commissioner-general.

See page 119 of this List.

——— ——— Digest of immigration laws and decisions. Compiled by Chapman W. Maupin.

Washington: Government printing office, 1899. 47 pp. 8°. (U. S. Treasury department document no. 2108.)

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. March 11, 1893.

Washington: Government printing office, 1893. 18 pp. 8°. (U. S. Treasury department document no. 1591.)

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. April 25, 1893.

Washington: Government printing office, 1893. 16 pp. 8°. (U. S. Treasury department document no. 1600.)

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. May 22, 1895.

Washington: Government printing office, 1895. 20 pp. 8°. (U. S. Treasury department document no. 1774.)

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. Aug. 16, 1898.

Washington: Government printing office, 1898. 20 pp. 8°. (U. S. Treasury department document no. 2034.)

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. April 9, 1900.

Washington: Government printing office, 1900. 20 pp. 8°.

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. March, 1903.

Washington: Government printing office, 1903. 32 pp. 8°.

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. August, 1903.

Washington: Government printing office, 1904. 35 pp. 8°. (U. S. Department of commerce and labor document no. 9.)

United States. *Bureau of immigration.* Immigration laws and regulations. August, 1903.
Washington: Government printing office, 1905. 40 pp. 8°.
(U. S. Department of commerce and labor document no. 9.)

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. August, 1903. Edition of December, 1905.
Washington: Government printing office, 1905. 45 pp. 8°.

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. August, 1903. Edition of February, 1906.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. 47 pp. 8°.

——— ——— Immigration laws and regulations. February, 1906. Edition of October, 1906.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. 48 pp. 8°.

——— ——— Immigration regulations. March 13, 1903. 4 pp. 4°.
(Treasury Department circular no. 32.)

——— ——— Naturalization laws and regulations. August, 1906.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. 21 pp. 8°.

——— ——— Recommendations of the commissioner-general of immigration to the secretary of commerce and labor, based upon the Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1903.
Washington: Government printing office, 1903. 6 pp. 8°.

——— *Congress. Senate. Committee on immigration.* Restriction of immigration. Hearings before the Committee . . . [January 15, 1902] in relation to certain bills . . . [S. 662, S. 222 and S. 1891, to provide an educational test for immigrants.]
Washington: Government printing office, 1902. 28 pp. 8°.

——— *Congress. House. Committee on immigration and naturalization.* Hearings before the Committee on immigration and naturalization of the House of representatives, January 23, 1906, to March 6, 1906, inclusive, on the bills to establish a bureau of naturalization, and to provide for a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens throughout the United States, and on different bills referring to the subject of restricting immigration.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. 171 pp. 8°.
Running title "Uniform rule for naturalization of aliens." Under this title has also been printed pp. 3-54 of these "Hearings."

United States. *Department of commerce and labor.* Certain reports of immigrant inspector Marcus Braun. Letter from the Secretary of commerce and labor, transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House, certain reports made by immigrant inspector Marcus Braun.

[*Washington: Government printing office, 1906.*] *52 pp. 8°.* (*59th Congress, 1st session. House document no. 384.*)

——— ——— A copy of a communication from the Secretary of commerce and labor submitting an estimate of appropriation for improvement at Ellis Island immigrant station, New York, January 13, 1904. 4 pp. 8°.

(*58th Congress, 2d session. House document no. 392.*)

——— ——— A copy of a communication from the Secretary of commerce and labor submitting an estimate of appropriation for repairs of government property at Ellis Island. March 3, 1904. 2 pp. 8°.

58th Congress, 2d session. House document no. 580.)

——— ——— Department circular, Nos. 1–135. 1903–1906.

Washington, 1903–1906. 4°.

Contains some material relating to immigration.

——— ——— Report of the Commission appointed by the President on September 16, 1903, to investigate the condition of the immigration station at Ellis Island.

Washington: Government printing office, 1904. 38 pp. 8°. (*U. S. Department of commerce and labor document no. 10.*)

——— ——— Alien arrivals in the United States. Aliens (exclusive of aliens in transit) admitted into United States, by countries, during July and seven months ending July, 1904 and 1905.

(*In* United States. Department of commerce and labor. Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States, no. 1, series 1905–1906, July, 1905, pp. 495–496.)

Similar statistics of immigration have been printed in the Monthly summary since July 1893. See, also, United States. Treasury department. Bureau of statistics. Quarterly reports of the Chief of the Bureau of statistics.

——— ——— Alien arrivals in the United States.

(*In* United States. Department of commerce and labor. Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States, no. 4, series 1905–1906, October, 1905, pp. 1533–1536.)

Contains statistical tables of aliens admitted, by countries, 1904–1905; by months, from 1902 to 1905, and by fiscal years from 1894 to 1905; and sex and age of aliens, admitted, 1894 to 1905.

United States. *Department of labor.* The Italians in Chicago. A social and economic study. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright.
Washington: Government printing office, 1897. 409 pp. 8°. (*U. S. Department of labor. Ninth special report.*)

——— ——— The slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. Prepared by Carroll D. Wright.
Washington: Government printing office, 1894. 620 pp. 8°. (*U. S. Department of labor. Seventh special report.*)

——— *Department of state.* Special consular reports.
See **Dingley**, F. L.

——— *Industrial commission.* Reports on immigration, including testimony, with review and digest, and special reports.
Washington: Government printing office, 1901. cxxvi, 840 pp. 8°. (*Vol. xv of the Commission's reports.*)

CONTENTS.—I. Review of evidence and special reports; II. Topical digest of evidence.

Part I. Hearings before the Industrial commission on the subject of immigration. Part II. General statistics of immigration and foreign-born population, by E. Dana Durand. Part III. Immigration and its economic effects, by John R. Commons. Part IV. Chinese and Japanese labor in the Mountain and Pacific states, by Thomas F. Turner.

——— ——— Final report.
Washington: Government printing office, 1902. xi, 1259 pp. Maps. Plans. 8°. (*Vol. xix of the Commission's reports.*)

Immigration: I. Social and economic effects, pp. 957–969. II. Agricultural distribution of immigrants, pp. 969–977. III. Immigration legislation, pp. 977–1030.

——— *President. Grover Cleveland.* Immigration laws. Message from the President of the United States, returning to the House of Representatives, without his approval, House bill numbered 7864, entitled "An act to amend the immigration laws of the United States." March 3, 1897. 5 pp. 8°.
(*54th Congress, 2d session, Senate document no. 185.*)

——— ——— *Theodore Roosevelt.* Annual message, 59th Congress, 2d session, December 4, 1906.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 41, current file, Dec. 4, 1906, pp. 23–37.)

International morality, pp. 32–33.

——— *Public health and marine-hospital service.* Book of instructions for the medical inspection of immigrants. Prepared by direction of the surgeon-general.
Washington: Government printing office, 1903. 17 pp. 8°.

United States. *Treasury department. Bureau of statistics.* Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the United States during the year ending June 30, 1893.
Washington: Government printing office, 1894. 64 pp. 8°.

——— ——— ——— *Same.* 1894.
Washington: Government printing office, 1895. 77 pp. 8°.

——— ——— ——— *Same.* 1895.
Washington: Government printing office, 1896. 83 pp. Folded plate. 8°.

——— ——— ——— Immigration into the United States, showing number, nationality, sex, age, occupation, destination, etc., from 1820–1903.
(*In* Monthly summary of commerce and finance, n. s., vol. 10, June, 1903, pp. 4333–4444.)

——— ——— ——— Quarterly reports of the Chief of the Bureau of statistics; showing the imports and exports of the United States, and other statistics relative to the trade and industry of the country.
Washington: Government printing office. 1876–1893. 18 vols. 8°.
Contain quarterly statements of statistics of immigration.

——— ——— ——— Statistical abstract of the United States. Finance, coinage, mining, commerce, immigration, tonnage, navigation, the postal service, public lands, etc. Prepared . . . under the direction of the Secretary of the treasury.
Washington: Government printing office, 1879–1902. 25 vols. in 24. 8°.

——— ——— ——— *See also* **Young**, Edward.

——— *War department. Division of customs and insular affairs.* Immigration regulations for the island of Cuba.
Washington: Government printing office, 1899. 9 pp. 8°.

——— ——— ——— Immigration regulations for the Philippine islands.
Washington: Government printing office, 1899. 9 pp. 8°.

——— ——— ——— Immigration regulations for the island of Porto Rico.
Washington: Government printing office, 1899. 9 pp. 8°.

Venezuela. *Congreso.* Venezuela. Laws regulating immigration and public lands.
[*Washington: Government printing office, 1895.*] *50 pp. 8°.* (*Bureau of the American republics, Washington, D. C. Special bulletin. June, 1895.*)

[**Viereck**, Louis.] Leitfaden für deutsche Einwanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
New York: [Die Gesellschaft, 1903]. 160 pp. Illustrations. 8°.

Villeneuve, Alphonse. Les États-Unis d'Amérique et l'émigration; conférence donnée à Rome par [!] par M. l'abbé A. Villeneuve, le 21 mars 1891, sous les auspices du Comité de Rome pour l'émigration italienne, extrait du xxme siècle.
Marseille: Impr. marseillaise, 1891. vi, 53 pp. 8°.

Walker, Francis A. Immigration and degradation.
(*In his* Discussions in economics and statistics, vol. 2, pp. 417–426. New York, 1899. 8°.)

——— Methods of restricting immigration.
(*In his* Discussions in economics and statistics, vol. 2, pp. 427–434. New York, 1899. 8°.)

——— Restriction of immigration.
(*In his* Discussions in economics and statistics, vol. 2, pp. 435–451. New York, 1899. 8°.)

Waller, Zepheniah. Seven letters from an emigrant, to his friends in England; containing remarks on the manners, customs, laws, and religion of the United States of America, with a description of the city of New York, and observations on emigration.
Diss [Eng.]: Printed by E. E. Abbott, 1831. 38 pp. 8°.

Ward, Robert De C. The immigration problem; its present status and its relation to the American race of the future.
New York: The Charity organization society, [1904]. 16 pp. 8°.

Cover-title.
Reprinted from Charities, vol. 12, no. 6.

Warne, Frank Julian. The Slav invasion and the mine workers; a study in immigration.
Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1904. 211 pp. Map. 12°.

Webb, C. H. A manual for emigrants.
New York: Printed by William Osborn, 1849. 37 pp. 12°.

Wells, George W. Facts for immigrants.
Jacksonville, Fla.: Printed at the press book and job office, 1877. 39 pp. 8°.

Wells, Herbert George. The future in America; a search after realities.

New York and London: Harper & brothers, 1906. (8), *259 pp. Plates. 8°.*

"The immigrant," pp. 133–151.

"Mr. Wells sees in the immense immigration from Southern and Eastern Europe a danger to the United States hardly less serious than that threatened by the trusts."

Werner, [Johann]. Plan einer deutschen Auswanderung und Ansiedelung in den Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerika's mit besonderer Berücksichtigung unbemittelter Auswanderer.

Reutlingen: J. C. Mäcken, Sohn, 1848. 48 pp. 12°.

Weston, Richard. A visit to the United States and Canada in 1833; with the view of settling in America. Including a voyage to and from New York.

Edinburgh [etc.]: R. Weston & sons [etc.], 1836. (2), *ii, 312 pp. 12°.*

The **Westward** march of emigration in the United States, considered in its bearing upon the near future of Colorado and New Mexico.

Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer printing and publishing company, 1874. 53 pp. 8°.

Weyl, Walter E. Immigration and industrial saturation.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1905, pp. 363–375. Columbus, 1905. 8°.)

Whelpley, James Davenport. The problem of the immigrant; a brief discussion, with a summary of conditions, laws, and regulations governing the movement of population to and from the British empire, United States, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Portugal, Netherlands, Denmark, Scandinavia and Russia.

London: Chapman & Hall, ld., 1905. vi, (2), *295,* [*1*] *pp. 8°.*

White, Arnold, *ed.* The destitute alien in Great Britain; a series of papers dealing with the subject of foreign pauper immigration.

London: S. Sonnenschein & co.; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1892. vii, 191 pp. 12°. [*Social science series. 48.*]

CONTENTS.—Introductory. By A. White.—The Huguenot and Flemish invasion. By C. B. Shaw.—Should government interfere? By M. Crackanthorpe.—The moral aspect. By G. S. Reaney.—Statutory and official provisions. By C. J. Follett.—The imperial aspect. By W. A. McArthur.—The Italian aspect. By W. H. Wilkins.—Foreign pauper immigration. By S. H. Jeyes.

White, Arnold, *ed.* The destitute alien in Great Britain; a series of papers dealing with the subject of foreign pauper immigration. [2d ed.]
London: S. Sonnenschein & co., ltd.; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1905. (6), *191 pp.* *12°.* [*Social science series.* *48.*]

——— Immigration of aliens.
(*In* International congress of charities. Public treatment of pauperism, pp. 191–197. Chicago, 1893. 8°.)

——— The problems of a great city. New ed.
London: Remington and co., 1887. (*10*), *275 pp.* *12°.*
"Emigration," pp. 64–115; "Colonization," pp. 116–129.

Wilkins, William Henry. The alien invasion; with an introductory note by the Right Reverend the bishop of Bedford.
London: Methuen & co., 1892. *xii*, *192 pp.* *12°.* (*Social questions of to-day.*)
Appendices: A. Some obsolete alien acts.—B. The alien act of William IV.—C. Italian law as to vagrants.—D. The Danish alien law.—E. Summary of the laws of the United States.—F. Some colonial immigrant acts.—G. List of trades unions which have condemned pauper immigration.

Williams, William. The new immigration: Some unfavorable features and possible remedies.
(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1906, pp. 285–299. Columbus, 1906. 8°.)

Woods, Robert Archey, *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house. North and West ends, Boston.
Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1902. *ix*, (*4*), *389*, (*1*) *pp.* *Maps.* *Plan.* *12°.*

——— The city wilderness; a settlement study; by residents and associates of the South End house. South end, Boston.
Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1898. *vii*, (*4*), *319 pp.* *Maps.* *Plans.* *Diagrams.* *12°.*

Woodworth, John M. Report on the immigration service, 1873.
(*In* United States 43d Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 23, pp. 3–48.)
Report of an investigation into the treatment and condition of steerage-passengers.

——— Some defects in the immigration service. Suggestions of remedy therefor, with reference to the sanitary interests of the country.
(*In* American public health association. Public health reports and papers, vol. 1, pp. 441–446. New York, 1875. 8°.)

Wright, Carroll D. Influence of trade unions on immigrants.

(*In* United States. Bureau of labor. Bulletin, no. 56, Jan., 1905, pp. 1–8.)

Report to the President of the United States, Sept. 8, 1904.

Wrightington, S. C. Effects of immigration on the community.

(*In* National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1890, pp. 281–290. Boston, 1890. 8°.)

Young, Edward. Special report on immigration; accompanying information for immigrants. May 15, 1871. 231 pp. 8°. (*U. S. 42d Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 1.*)

——— *Same.*

Washington: Government printing office, 1872. xxvii, (1), 231 pp. 8°.

——— ——— Rapport spécial sur l'immigration; accompagné de renseignements pour les immigrants.

Washington: Imprimerie du gouvernement, 1872. (4), xxxiii, (1), 250 pp. 8°.

——— Spezieller Bericht über Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten nebst Nachrichten für Einwanderer.

Washington: Druck der Regierungs-Druckerei, 1872. (2), 158 pp. 8°.

Young, *Sir* Frederick. The emigration of state children. Being a state-aided scheme for the emigration and practical training of poor law children over whom the guardians have assumed parental rights, framed on the basis of joint action between the colonies and the motherland.

(*In* Royal colonial institute. Proceedings, vol. 36, pp. 264–281. Discussion, pp. 281–286. London, 1905. 8°.)

1818. Emigration to the United States.
Niles' register, vol. 14 (Aug. 1, 1818): 380–382.

1820. Emigration to the United States.
Niles' register, vol. 18 (Apr. 29, 1820): 157–158.

1835. Immigration.
North American review, vol. 40 (Apr., 1835): 457–476.

1842. The immigrant. Joseph Sill.
Godey's lady's book, vol. 25 (1842): 180–188, 217–223.

1846. Foreign immigration to the United States.
De Bow's review, vol. 21 (Jan., 1846): 574–577.

1847. Foreign immigration: its natural and extraordinary causes; its connection with the famine in Ireland, and scarcity in other countries. O. C. Gardiner.
American review, vol. 6 (Nov., 1847): 455–466; (Dec., 1847): 633–651; vol. 7 (Apr., 1848): 419–431.

1848. Immigration into the United States.
De Bow's review, vol. 5 (Mar., 1848): 243–249.

1850. The immigration [of Germans].
Mercersburg review, vol. 2 (Nov., 1850): 620–634.

1853. Immigration, as affecting labour and prices. Hyde Clarke.
Bankers' magazine (London), vol. 13 (Nov., 1853): 731–735.

1855. Sources from which great empires come. Immigration.
De Bow's review, vol. 18 (June, 1855): 698–705.

1855. The immigration since 1790; a statistical essay. Louis Schade.
Hunt's merchants' magazine, vol. 33 (Oct., 1855): 509–513.

1867. European immigration. Jno. A. Wagener.
De Bow's review, n. s., vol. 3 (June, 1867): 525–535; n. s., vol. 4 (July–Aug., 1867): 94–105.

1869. The philosophy of immigration.
Catholic world, vol. 9 (June, 1869): 399–405.

1872. Immigration. Thomas White, *jr.*
Canadian monthly, vol. 1 (Mar., 1872): 193–200.

1872. Immigration. Edward Jarvis.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 29 (Apr., 1872): 454–468.

1872. The immigrant in Canada. Thomas White, *jr.*
Canadian monthly, vol. 2 (July, 1872): 2–8.

1873. The administration and protection to immigrants. John Frederic Meyers.
Republic, vol. 1 (Dec., 1873): 577–585.

1875. The immigration movement.
Bankers' magazine (New York), vol. 30 (Sept., 1875): 173–179.

1877. Juvenile pauper immigration.
Canadian monthly, vol. 12 (Sept., 1877): 292–298.

1877. The immigrant's progress. William H. Rideing.
Scribner's monthly, vol. 14 (Sept., 1877): 577–588.

1879. The philosophy of immigration. William Brown.
Canadian monthly, vol. 15 (June, 1879): 696–701.

1881. Irish emigration. J. H. Tuke.
Nineteenth century, vol. 9 (Feb., 1881): 358–371.

1882. Russian Jews and Gentiles; from a Russian point of view. *Mme.* Z. Ragozin.
Century magazine, vol. 23 (Apr., 1882): 905–920.

1882. Why they come. Edward Self.
North American review, vol. 134 (Apr., 1882): 347–367.

1882. With the emigrants. J. H. Tuke.
Nineteenth century, vol. 12 (July, 1882): 134–160.

1882. The political economy of immigration.
American, vol. 4 (Aug. 5, 1882): 262–263.

1883. A national need and its business supply. Clarence Gordon.
Manhattan, vol. 2 (July, 1883): 60–66.

1883. The paupers and the immigration law. A. G. Sedgwick.
Nation, vol. 37 (July 5, 1883): 6–7.

1883. The training for emigration among the middle and upper classes.
Bankers' magazine (London), vol. 43 (Aug., 1883): 703–707.

1884. Evils incident to immigration. Edward Self.
North American review, vol. 138 (Jan., 1884): 78–88.

1884. Defective naturalization laws. William Strong.
North American review, vol. 138 (May, 1884): 415–428.

1884. Immigration into the United States. Armand Liégeard.
Royal statistical society. Journal, vol. 47 (Sept., 1884): 496–516.

Translated from Journal de la Société de statistique de Paris, June, 1884.

1884. State-directed emigration: its necessity. *Lord* Brabazon.
Nineteenth century, vol. 16 (Nov., 1884): 764–787.

1885. State aid to emigrants. J. H. Tuke.
Nineteenth century, vol. 17 (Feb., 1885): 280–296.

1887. Undesirable immigration.
Public opinion, vol. 3 (Apr. 30, 1887): 49–52.

Press comments.

1887. The tide of immigration.
Public opinion, vol. 3 (May 14, 1887): 97–99; (July 30, 1887): 336–338.

Press comments.

1887. Dangers of unrestricted immigration. Hjalmar H. Boyesen.
Forum, vol. 3 (July, 1887): 532–542.

1887. Immigration again. Worthington C. Ford.
Nation, vol. 45 (Aug. 11, 1887): 108–109.

1887. Restricting immigration. E. L. Godkin.
Nation, vol. 45 (Dec. 29, 1887): 518–519.

1888. Occupations of immigrants. Fred. Perry Powers.
Quarterly journal of economics, vol. 2 (Jan., 1888): 223–228.

1888. Restriction of immigration. Edward W. Bemis.
Andover review, vol. 9 (Mar., 1888): 251–264.

1888. Immigration by passport. T. T. Munger.
Century magazine, n. s., vol. 13 (Mar., 1888): 791–799.

1888. The invasion of pauper foreigners. Arnold White.
Nineteenth century, vol. 23 (Mar., 1888): 414–422.

1888. Control of immigration. Do we need the immigrants? The question of principle. Richmond Mayo-Smith.
Political science quarterly, vol. 3 (Mar., 1888): 46–77; (June 1888): 197–225; (Sept., 1888): 409–424.

1888. The distribution of our immigrants. Edward W. Bemis.
Andover review, vol. 9 (June, 1888): 587–596.

1888. The invasion of pauper foreigners. Stephen N. Fox.
Contemporary review, vol. 53 (June, 1888): 855–867.

1888. Immigration.
Public opinion, vol. 5 (July 14, 1888): 313–314; (July 21, 1888): 331–333; (Aug. 25, 1888): 431–434.
Press comments.

1888. A menacing irruption. T. V. Powderly.
North American review, vol. 147 (Aug., 1888): 165–174.

1888. The French decree against immigration.
Spectator, vol. 61 (Oct. 6, 1888): 1350–1352.

1888. Naturalization laws and their enforcement. C. C. Bonney.
New Englander, n. s., vol. 13 (Nov., 1888): 305–327.

1889. Immigration and crime. William M. F. Round.
American social science association. Journal, vol. 26 (1889): 66–78.

1889. New reasons for restricting immigration. Hjalmar H. Boyesen.
Our day, vol. 3 (Feb., 1889): 127–138.

1889. Government by aliens. A. Cleveland Coxe.
Forum, vol. 7 (Aug., 1889): 597–608.

1889. Italian immigration into the United States. Eugene Schuyler.
Political science quarterly, vol. 4 (Sept., 1889): 480–495.

1889. The American field for emigration.
Chambers's journal, vol. 66 (Dec. 28, 1889): 820–823.

1889. Immigration and crime. William M. F. Round.
Forum, vol. 8 (Dec., 1889): 428–440.

1889. The tide of immigration.
Public opinion, vol. 8 (Dec. 28, 1889): 284–285.

1890. L'émigration européenne. Eugen von Philippovich.
Revue d'économie politique, vol. 4 (1890): 341–373.

1890. The immigrant's answer. John P. Altgeld.
Forum, vol. 8 (Feb., 1890): 684–696.

1890. Mr. Powderly on excessive immigration.
American, vol. 20 (May 10, 1890): 76–78.

1890. Our foreign immigration—Its social aspects. John Chetwood, *jr.*
Arena, vol. 2 (Aug., 1890): 268–277.

1890. The immigration of destitute foreigners. W. H. Wilkins.
National review, vol. 16 (Sept., 1890): 113–124.

1890. The "foreign element" in New York city. V. The Italians. George J. Manson.
Harper's weekly, vol. 34 (Oct. 18, 1890): 817–820.

1891. La politique des États-Unis relative à l'émigration. R. Mayo-Smith. Tr. de J. Chartrou.
Revue d'économie politique, vol. 5 (1891): 29–38.

1891. The restriction of immigration. Henry Cabot Lodge.
North American review, vol. 152 (Jan., 1891): 27–36.

1891. Quality of our latest immigration. J. B. Bishop.
Nation, vol. 52 (Feb. 5, 1891): 108.

1891. Immigration. Solomon Schindler.
Arena, vol. 3 (Mar., 1891): 415–420.

1891. The French in the United States. P. F. de Gournay.
Chautauquan, vol. 13 (Apr., 1891): 48–53.

1891. The proper sieve for immigrants. E. L. Godkin.
Nation, vol. 52 (Apr. 16, 1891): 312.

1891. The immigration problem. E. L. Godkin.
Nation, vol. 52 (Apr. 30, 1891): 354–355.

1891. The language test for immigrants. A. A. Berle, E. C. Spencer.
Nation, vol. 52 (Apr. 30, 1891): 360–361.

1891. The immigration problem.
Nation, vol. 52 (May 14, 1891): 401.

1891. Lynch law and unrestricted immigration. Henry Cabot Lodge.
North American review, vol. 152 (May, 1891): 602–612.
Apropos of the lynching of Italians at New Orleans.

1891. Immigration and the tariff. William McAdoo.
Forum, vol. 11 (June, 1891): 398–405.

1891. Foreign pauper immigration. S. H. Jeyes.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 50 (July, 1891): 13–24.

1891. Are our immigrants to blame? Oswald Ottendorfer.
Forum, vol. 11 (July, 1891): 541–549.

1891. The persecution of the Jews. Isaac A. Hourwich.
Forum, vol. 11 (Aug., 1891): 611–626.

1891. Immigration and degradation. Francis A. Walker.
Forum, vol. 11 (Aug., 1891): 634–644.

1891. Immigration: a symposium. The value of immigration. Charles Parkhurst; The evil of immigration. W. H. Wilder; Duty of the nation and the church toward immigration. George L. Curtiss.
Methodist review, vol. 73 (Sept.-Oct., 1891): 709-726.

1891. The new immigration. John Hawks Noble.
Nation, vol. 53 (Sept. 17, 1891): 209-210.

1891. Immigration troubles of the United States. W. H. Wilkins.
Nineteenth century, vol. 30 (Oct., 1891): 583-595.

1892. The immigration problem. E. P. Clark.
Nation, vol. 54 (Jan. 7, 1892): 4-5.

1892. Methods of restricting immigration. William E. Chandler.
Forum, vol. 13 (Mar., 1892): 128-142.

1892. Our national dumping-ground. A study of immigration. John B. Weber and Charles Stewart Smith.
North American review, vol. 154 (Apr., 1892): 424-438.

1892. The immigration problem. Samuel Epes Turner.
Social economist, vol. 2 (Apr., 1892): 359-365.

1892. Incalculable room for immigrants. Edward Atkinson.
Forum, vol. 13 (May, 1892): 360-370.

1892. The invasion of destitute aliens. Earl of Dunraven.
Nineteenth century, vol. 31 (June, 1892): 985-1000.

1892. The present state of the immigration question. John Hawks Noble.
Political science quarterly, vol. 7 (June, 1892): 232-243.

1892. The immigration problem in America.
Westminster review, vol. 138 (July, 1892): 65-70.

1892. Gli Italiani a New York ed a Chicago. Giuseppe Giacosa.
Nuova antologia, vol. 124 (Aug. 16, 1892): 618-640.

1892. Immigration. Francis A. Walker.
Yale review, vol. 1 (Aug., 1892): 125-145.

1892. Studies in immigration. The Scandinavians in the Northwest. Kendric C. Babcock. The mine laborers in Pennsylvania. Henry Rood.
Forum, vol. 14 (Sept., 1892): 103-109, 110-122.

1892. Report of the Standing committee [of the Lend a hand club] on immigration and interstate migration.
Lend a hand, vol. 9 (Sept., 1892): 155-172.

1892. Alien immigration. C. E. Howard Vincent.
New review, vol. 7 (Nov., 1892): 606–618.

1892. Immigration.
Public opinion, vol. 14 (Dec. 10, 1892): 221–222; (Dec. 31, 1892): 296–298.
Press comments.

1893. Le problème de l'immigration dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique. Pietro Sitta.
Revue d'économie politique, vol. 7 (1893): 815–832.

1893. What immigrants contribute to industry. George F. Parker.
Forum, vol. 14 (Jan., 1893): 600–607.

1893. Alien degradation of American character. Sydney G. Fisher.
Forum, vol. 14 (Jan., 1893): 608–615.

1893. The quarantine bill. Edward Everett Hale.
Lend a hand, vol. 10 (Jan., 1893): 1–6.

1893. The harm of immigration. E. L. Godkin.
Nation, vol. 56 (Jan. 19, 1893): 42–43.

1893. Shall immigration be suspended? William E. Chandler.
North American review, vol. 156 (Jan., 1893): 1–8.

1893. Perils of unsifted immigration. Joseph Cook.
Our day, vol. 11 (Jan., 1893): 42–47.

1893. A solution of the immigration problem. William H. Jeffrey.
American journal of politics, vol. 2 (Feb., 1893): 132–134.

1893. The other side of the immigration question. A. A. Halbrook.
American journal of politics, vol. 2 (Feb., 1893): 156–158.

1893. A practical remedy for evils of immigration. Gustav H. Schwab.
Forum, vol. 14 (Feb., 1893): 805–814.

1893. Why immigration should not be suspended. Henry C. Hansbrough.
North American review, vol. 156 (Feb., 1893): 220–227.

1893. How to deal with our immigrants. Edward Everett Hale.
Social economist, vol. 4 (Feb., 1893): 75–83.

1893. Immigration and the foreign-born population. Richmond Mayo-Smith.
American statistical association. Publications, vol. 3 (Mar.–June, 1893): 304–320.

1893. Chicago e la sua colonia italiana. Giuseppe Giacosa.
Nuova antologia, vol. 124 (Mar. 1, 1893): 15–33.

1893. Russian Jews as desirable immigrants. Ida M. Van Etten.
Forum, vol. 15 (Apr., 1893): 172–182.

1893. Italian immigrants and their enslavement. S. Merlino.
Forum, vol. 15 (Apr., 1893): 183–190.

1893. Philosophy of immigration and annexation. George Gunton.
Social economist, vol. 4 (Apr., 1893): 193–204.

1893. Unrestricted immigration dangerous to American institutions. William R. Wood.
American journal of politics, vol. 2 (May, 1893): 512–524.

1893. European peasants as immigrants. N. S. Shaler.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 71 (May, 1893): 646–655.

1893. "Unrestricted immigration dangerous." William R. Wood.
Public opinion, vol. 15 (May 27, 1893): 173–174.
From the American journal of politics for May.

1893. The immigration question in Congress. Richard H. Sylvester.
American journal of politics, vol. 2 (June, 1893): 567–577.

1893. Immigration. Richard H. Sylvester. E. D. McCreary.
Public opinion, vol. 15 (June 10, 1893): 221–222.
From the American journal of politics for June.

1893. Immigration and the labor problem. Thomas Nixon Carver.
American journal of politics, vol. 3 (July, 1893): 78–81.

1893. The restriction of immigration. Ellen Battelle Dietrick.
Social economist, vol. 5 (July, 1893): 21–31.

1893. Should we restrict immigration? Arthur Cassot.
American journal of politics, vol. 3 (Sept., 1893): 245–251.

1893. The census and immigration. Henry Cabot Lodge.
Century magazine, vol. 46 (Sept., 1893): 737–739.

1893. History of immigration. Charles S. Hoyt.
Lend a hand, vol. 11 (Oct., 1893): 276–291.

1893. Immigration and the sweating system. George Ethelbert Walsh.
Chautauquan, vol. 18 (Nov., 1893): 174–179.

1893. The immigration problem.
Public opinion, vol. 16 (Nov. 9, 1893): 122.
From the New York Independent.

1893. Immigration of aliens. Arnold White.
Charities review, vol. 3 (Dec., 1893): 70–78.

1894. Has immigration dried up our literature? Sydney G. Fisher.
Forum, vol. 16 (Jan., 1894): 560–567.

1894. Is it practicable to regulate immigration? John Chetwood, *jr.*
Overland monthly, n. s., vol. 23 (Feb. 1894): 166–171.

1894. The immigration question. William H. Jeffrey.
American journal of politics, vol. 4 (Mar., 1894): 320–325.

1894. How we restrict immigration. Joseph H. Senner.
North American review, vol. 158 (Apr., 1894): 494–499.

1894. The present aspect of the immigration problem. Robert De C. Ward.
Charities review, vol. 3 (June, 1894): 390–399.

1894. Immigration and the land question. C. J. Buell.
Arena, vol. 10 (Nov., 1894): 807–814.

1894. The burden of indiscriminate immigration. Julia H. Twells.
American journal of politics, vol. 5 (Dec., 1894): 608–616.

1895. Alien immigration. Geoffrey Drage.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 57 (Jan., 1895): 37–46.

1895. Immigration and naturalization. H. Sidney Everett.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 75 (Mar., 1895): 345–353.

1895. Alien immigration—a rejoinder. Arnold White.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 57 (Mar., 1895): 501–507.

1895. Alien immigration. Geoffrey Drage.
Royal statistical society. Journal, vol. 58 (Mar., 1895): 1–35.

1895. The workingman and immigration. John Watrous Knight.
Charities review, vol. 4 (May, 1895): 363–375.

1895. Canadian immigrants. Arthur Paterson.
National review, vol. 25 (May, 1895): 399–409.

1895. Strangers within our gates.
Chambers's journal, vol. 72 (June 1, 1895): 344–347.

1895. Immigration. Edward F. McSweeney.
American federationist, vol. 2 (Dec., 1895): 172–175.

1895. Has immigration increased population? Sydney G. Fisher.
Popular science monthly, vol. 48 (Dec., 1895): 244–255.

1896. Our attitude toward foreigners. B. W. Williams.
American magazine of civics, vol. 8 (Jan., 1896): 64–68.

1896. The protection of Italian emigrants in America. Luigi Bodio.
Chautauquan, vol. 23 (Apr., 1896): 42–46.

1896. Immigration from Italy. J. H. Senner.
North American review, vol. 162 (May, 1896): 649–657.

1896. The restriction of immigration. Henry Cabot Lodge.
Our day, vol. 16 (May, 1896): 281–290.

1896. Restriction of immigration. Francis A. Walker.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 77 (June, 1896): 822–829.

1896. Is the foreigner a menace to the nation? W. G. Puddefoot.
American magazine of civics, vol. 9 (July, 1896): 1–11.

1896. The restriction of immigration. Edward W. Bemis.
Bibliotheca sacra, vol. 53 (July, 1896): 560–573.

1896. Handling the immigrant. Helen M. Sweeney.
Catholic world, vol. 63 (July, 1896): 497–508.

1896. Where do the immigrants go? Cyrus C. Adams.
Chautauquan, vol. 23 (Aug., 1896): 551–555.

1896. Immigration evils. Rhoda Gale.
Lippincott's magazine, vol. 58 (Aug., 1896): 231–236.

1896. Italian immigration. Prescott F. Hall.
North American review, vol. 163 (Aug., 1896): 252–254.

1896. Immigration and crime. Sydney G. Fisher.
Popular science monthly, vol. 49 (Sept., 1896): 625–630.

1896. Economic aspects of immigration. John A. Roebling.
American magazine of civics, vol. 9 (Oct., 1896): 235–245.

1896. Immigration and crime. Hastings H. Hart.
American journal of sociology, vol. 2 (Nov., 1896): 369–377.

1896. Statistics of immigration.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 11 (Dec., 1896): 431–436.

1897. The Lodge immigration bill.
Public opinion, vol. 22 (Feb. 25, 1897): 231–232.

1897. The Padrone system.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 12 (May, 1897): 342–349.

1897. Should immigration be restricted? Simon G. Croswell.
North American review, vol. 164 (May, 1897): 526–536.

1897. Immigration restriction as a necessity. Henry White.
American federationist, vol. 4 (June, 1897): 67–69.

1897. The immigration question. J. H. Senner.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 10 (July, 1897): 1–19.

1897. The law affecting immigrants and tramps. Harry A. Millis.
Charities review, vol. 7 (Sept., 1897): 587–594.

1897. Immigration and the educational test. Prescott F. Hall.
North American review, vol. 165 (Oct., 1897): 393–402.

1897. The immigrant problem. John M. Schick.
Reformed church review, 4th ser., vol. 1 (Oct., 1897): 484–495.

1897. Immigration, hard times, and the veto. John Chetwood, *jr.*
Arena, vol. 18 (Dec., 1897): 788–801.

1897. The immigration of coloured races into British colonies. Arthur R. Butterworth.
Society of comparative legislation. Journal, vol. 2 (Dec., 1897): 333–353.

1898. The Jewish workman. John A. Dyche.
Contemporary review, vol. 73 (Jan., 1898): 35–50.

1898. Restricting immigration. Carl Schurz.
Harper's weekly, vol. 42 (Jan. 8, 1898): 27.

1898. Educational tests for immigrants. J. H. Senner.
Independent, vol. 50 (Jan. 20, 1898): 77.

1898. The foreign element in American civilization. Arthur Houghton Hyde.
Popular science monthly, vol. 52 (Jan., 1898): 387–400.

1898. New immigration bill.
Public opinion, vol. 24 (Jan. 27, 1898): 102.
Outlook, vol. 58 (Feb. 26, 1898): 508.

1898. "A typical alien immigrant." Arnold White.
Contemporary review, vol. 73 (Feb., 1898): 241–250.
An answer to John A. Dyche in Contemporary review, Jan., 1898.

1898. Some Americans from oversea. Kirk Munroe.
Harper's new monthly magazine, vol. 96 (Feb., 1898): 429–440.

1898. The law relating to the relief and care of dependents. III. Immigrants and tramps. Harry A. Millis.
American journal of sociology, vol. 3 (Mar., 1898): 631–648.

1898. An un-American test. S. J. Barrows.
Independent, vol. 50 (Mar. 24, 1898): 369–370.

1898. The Russian Jew in America. Abraham Cahan.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 82 (July, 1898): 128–139.

Corrected with reference to changes since that time in Bernheimer, Charles S. The Russian Jew in the United States, pp. 32–40. Philadelphia, 1905.

1898. Immigration restriction defeated.
Outlook, vol. 60 (Dec. 24, 1898): 990.

1899. A study in nativities. Byron C. Mathews.
Forum, vol. 26 (Jan., 1899): 621–632.

1899. The Jewish immigrant. John A. Dyche.
Contemporary review, vol. 75 (Mar., 1899): 379–399.

1899. The menace of immigration.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 16 (Mar., 1899): 166–170.

1899. The New York immigration service. Alvan F. Sanborn.
Independent, vol. 51 (Aug. 10, 1899): 2146–2149.

1899. L'émigration aux États-Unis. G. François.
Journal des économistes, 5. sér., t. 40 (Dec. 15, 1899): 395–398.

1900. Immigration as it has been.
Catholic world, vol. 71 (Apr., 1900): 110–114.

1900. Present status of immigration restriction. Prescott F. Hall.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 18 (Apr., 1900): 305–310.

1900. Our immigrants and ourselves. Kate Holladay Claghorn.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 86 (Oct., 1900): 535–548.

1901. New problems of immigration. Prescott F. Hall.
Forum, vol. 30 (Jan., 1901): 555–567.

1901. The changing character of immigration. Kate Holladay Claghorn.
World's work, vol. 1 (Feb., 1901): 381–387.

1901. Among the immigrants. Arthur Henry.
Scribner's magazine, vol. 29 (Mar., 1901): 301–311.

1901. La legge per la emigrazione nei suoi rapporti col servizio militare e con la cittadinanza. Augusto Pierantoni.
L' Italia coloniale, anno 2, vol. 1 (May, 1901): 34–65; (June, 1901): 44–74; anno 2, vol. 2 (Aug., 1901): 40–58.

1901. L' Italia agli Stati Uniti ed in California. C. Dondero.
L' Italia coloniale, anno 2, vol. 1 (June, 1901): 9–22.

1901. L' emigrazione italiana per la California dovrebbe essere principalmente agricola. Paolo Devecchi.
L' Italia coloniale, anno 2, vol. 2 (July, 1901): 50–52.

1901. Embryo Americans. Elizabeth Robins.
Harper's new monthly magazine, vol. 103 (Sept., 1901): 598–602.

1901. Gli Italiani negli Stati Uniti.
L' Italia coloniale, anno 2, vol. 2 (Sept., 1901): 87–90.

1901. Restriction of immigration. George Gunton.
Lecture bulletin, vol. 5, (Nov. 1, 1901): 79–99.

1901-1902. The fecundity of the native and foreign born population in Massachusetts. R. R. Kuczynski.
Quarterly journal of economics, vol. 16 (Nov., 1901): 1–36; (Feb., 1902): 141–186.

1902. Problems of immigration. Edward F. McSweeney.
American federationist, vol. 9 (Jan., 1902): 1–10.

1902. Gli Italiani nel Nord-America. (Un colloquio con Monsignor Scalabrini.) G. G. Belcredi.
L' Italia coloniale, anno 3, vol. 1 (Jan., 1902): 33–38.

1902. The problem of immigration. I. The argument for suspension. John Chetwood. II. Chinese exclusion. Robert C. Bryant.
Arena, vol. 27 (Mar., 1902): 254–266.

1902. To what extent does unrestricted immigration counteract the influence of our educational and charitable work? A. A. Bradley.
Charities, vol. 8 (Apr. 5, 1902): 325–330.

1902–1904. Le colonie italiane negli Stati Uniti. L. Parisi *and others.*
L' Italia coloniale, anno 3, vol. 2 (July, 1902): 53–60; (Aug., 1902): 184–195; (Sept., 1902): 286–304; (Nov., 1902): 500–509; (Dec., 1902): 645–656; anno 4, vol. 1, (Feb., 1903): 194–198; (Mar., 1903): 302–309; anno 4, vol. 2 (July, 1903): 723–731; anno 5, vol. 1 (Jan.–Feb., 1904): 48–58.

1902. Immigration's menace to the national health. T. V. Powderly.
North American review, vol. 175 (July, 1902): 53–60.

1902. The real cause of the miners' strike. Frank Julian Warne.
Outlook, vol. 71 (Aug. 30, 1902): 1053–1057.

"The competition of the Slav, generally speaking, with the Anglo-Saxon."

1902. The late Rabbi Joseph, Hebrew patriarch of New York. Abraham Cahan.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 26 (Sept., 1902): 311–314.

1902. The Russian Jew in America. Maurice Fishberg.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 26 (Sept., 1902): 315–318.

1902. America's welcome to the immigrant. Ernest Hamlin Abbott.
Outlook, vol. 72 (Oct. 4, 1902): 257–264.

1902. Americans in the raw. The high-tide of immigrants; their strange possessions and their meager wealth; what becomes of them. Edward Lowry.
World's work, vol. 4 (Oct., 1902): 2644–2655.

1902. The Jews in Roumania. M. Gaster.
North American review, vol. 175 (Nov., 1902): 664–675.

1902. The Russian and Polish Jew in New York. Edward A. Steiner.
Outlook, vol. 72 (Nov. 1, 1902): 528–539.

1902. In the paths of immigration. James B. Connolly.
Scribner's magazine, vol. 32 (Nov., 1902): 513–527.

1902. The weak spot in the American republic. J. Weston.
Nineteenth century, vol. 52 (Dec., 1902): 905–912.

Emigration from the United States to the Dominion of Canada.

1903. The historical and religious origins of our recent immigrants from eastern Europe. Reuben Parsons.
American Catholic quarterly review, vol. 28 (Jan., 1903): 37–59.

1903. The alien immigrant.
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, vol. 173 (Jan., 1903): 132–141.

1903. The Italian immigrant in America. William E. Davenport.
Outlook, vol. 73 (Jan. 3, 1903): 29–37.

1903. The German immigrant in America. Edward A. Steiner.
Outlook, vol. 73 (Jan. 31, 1903): 260–264.

1903. The American's distrust of the immigrant. A. J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 62 (Jan., 1903): 230–236.

1903. The problem of Jewish immigration. Albert M. Friedenberg.
Jewish comment, vol. 16 (Feb. 6, 1903): 1–3.

1903. Recent Jewish immigration to the United States. Roger Mitchell.
Popular science monthly, vol. 62 (Feb., 1903): 334–343.

1903. In the gateway of nations. Jacob A. Riis.
Century magazine, vol. 65 (Mar., 1903): 674–682.
Description of Ellis Island.

1903. What shall we be? 1. The coming race in America. Gustave Michaud. 2. Comments on the foregoing. Franklin H. Giddings.
Century magazine, vol. 65 (Mar., 1903): 683–692.

1903. Die Grenzen des amerikanischen Aufschwungs. Wilhelm von Polenz.
Die Grenzboten, vol. 62 (Mar. 12, 1903): 625–636; (Mar. 19, 1903): 709–719; (Mar. 26, 1903): 753–765.

1903. A people from the East. Norman Duncan.
Harper's new monthly magazine, vol. 106 (Mar., 1903): 553–562.

1903. Dangers of large foreign immigration. Joseph B. Bishop.
International quarterly, vol. 7 (Mar., 1903): 238–240.

1903. The Slovak and the Pole in America. Edward A. Steiner.
Outlook, vol. 73 (Mar. 7, 1903): 555–564.

1903. L' emigrazione italiana e la California.
L' Italia coloniale, anno 4, vol. 1 (Apr.–May, 1903): 420–440.

1903. Women immigrant inspectors. What they have done, the reason for their appointment and continuation.
Philanthropist, vol. 18, no. 1 (Apr., 1903): 1–2; no. 2 (July, 1903): 1–2; no. 3 (Oct., 1903): 1.

1903. Les États-Unis ne sont pas un pays anglo-saxon. Edmond de Nevers.
Revue canadienne, 39. année (Apr. 1, 1903): 404–424.

1903. Whence come our immigrants? W. Evans-Gordon.
World's work, vol. 5 (Apr., 1903): 3276–3281.

1903. Some phases of immigrant travel. James B. Connolly.
Outlook, vol. 74 (May 23, 1903): 231–236.

1903. The Slavic immigrant. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 63 (May, 1903): 25–32.

1903. Instituti di patronato dell' emigrazione italiana negli Stati Uniti. Federigo Boutet.
L' Italia coloniale, anno 4, vol. 1 (June, 1903): 574–580.

1903. Forced labor in West Virginia. Gino C. Speranza.
Outlook, vol. 74 (June 13, 1903): 407–410.

1903. Concentration or removal, which? I. M. Rubinow.
American Hebrew, vol. 73 (July, 17, 24, 1903): 271–272, 303–304.

1903. This year's high tide of immigration. Samuel E. Moffett.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 28 (July, 1903): 50–58.

1903. Italy in Chicago. Kate Gertrude Prindiville.
Catholic world, vol. 77 (July, 1903): 452–461.

1903. The Italian foreman as a social agent. Gino C. Speranza.
Charities, vol. 11 (July 4, 1903): 26–28.

1903. Immigration for the fiscal year [1902–1903].
Independent, vol. 55 (July 30, 1903): 1771–1772.

1903. L' opera del Commissariato generale per l'emigrazione e il suo nuovo indirizzo. Ugo Carleton Sabetta.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 4, vol. 2 (July, 1903): 694–699.

1903. Jewish massacres and the revolutionary movement in Russia. Abraham Cahan.
North American review, vol. 177 (July, 1903): 49–62.

1903. La politica dell' immigrazione e della colonizzazione all' Argentina. Vincenzo Grossi.
Rivista marittima, anno 36 (July, 1903): 27–67.

1903. The grave problem of Jewish immigration.
World's work, vol. 6 (July, 1903): 3598–3603.

1903. Discussion on removal. Gersoni.
American Hebrew, vol. 73 (Aug. 7, 1903): 375–376.

1903. Dr. Rubinow's point of view. Boris Bogen.
American Hebrew, vol. 73 (Aug. 21, 1903): 438–439.

1903. Blunders about immigration.
Independent, vol. 55 (Aug. 27, 1903): 2064–2066.

1903. I lavoratori Italiani nel West Virginia.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 4, vol. 2 (Aug.–Sept., 1903): 858–861.

1903. Gli Italiani nell' Argentina. Le impressioni di un Sacerdote. Peppino Micheli.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 4, vol. 2 (Aug.–Sept. 1903): 862–865.

1903. Alla camera di commercio italiana di New-York. La relazione del presidente. Antonio Zucca.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 4, vol. 2 (Aug.–Sept., 1903): 866–870.

1903. The new flood tide of immigration.
Outlook, vol. 74 (Aug., 1, 1903): 773–774.

1903. The making of Americans.
Outlook, vol. 74 (Aug. 22, 1903): 969–971.

1903. The Hungarian immigrant. Edward A. Steiner.
Outlook, vol. 74 (Aug. 29, 1903): 1040–1044.

1903. Immigration restriction in Australia. Everard Digby.
Society of comparative legislation. Journal, vol. 5 (Aug., 1903): 143–153.

1903. Removal: the new patent medicine. I. M. Rubinow.
American Hebrew, vol. 73 (Sept. 25, 1903): 606–608.

1903. Secret solicitation of emigration.
Current literature, vol 35 (Sept., 1903): 349–350.

1903. Congresso pro emigrazione temporanea.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 4, vol. 2 (Sept.–Oct. 1903): 977–1001.

1903. È l' immigrazione italiana una minaccia? Gino C. Speranza.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 4, vol. 2 (Sept.–Oct. 1903): 1010–1015.

1903. Why we are English in spite of immigration.
Ladies' home journal, vol. 20 (Sept., 1903): 14.

1903. The Russo-American Jew. Alexander Hume Ford.
Pearson's magazine, vol 10 (Sept., 1903): 233–239.

1903. Slav invasion of the anthracite region. Frank Julian Warne.
Public ledger (Philadelphia) (Sept. 21–26, Oct. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 1903) page 8 of each date.

1903. L'émigration italienne. Humbert de Pianti.
Le Correspondant, vol. 213 (Oct. 25, 1903): 236–251.

1903. Sociological questions. Franklin H. Giddings.
Forum, vol. 35 (Oct.–Dec., 1903): 245–255.

1903. The great migration as seen at the port of New York. 1. Paul Sommerlatte. 2. Margaret Gold Batchelder.
Home missionary, vol. 77 (Oct., 1903): 230–246.

1903. Where our immigrants settle. F. W. Hewes.
World's work, vol. 6 (Oct., 1903): 4021–4024.

1903. British emigration: an appeal to England. David Mills.
Empire review, vol. 6 (Nov., 1903): 434–438.

1903. The bright side of Russian immigration. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 64 (Nov., 1903): 66–70.

1903–1904. Racial composition of the American people: immigration during the nineteenth century. John R. Commons.
Chautauquan, vol. 38 (Dec., 1903): 333–340; (Jan., 1904): 433–443; (Feb., 1904): 533–543.

1903. Immigration. Winfield S. Alcott.
New England magazine, vol. 29 (Dec., 1903): 404–414.

1903. Migration: an example and an opportunity. Evelyn Ansell.
Westminster review, vol. 160 (Dec., 1903): 640–646.

1904. Quelques indications relatives à la loi américaine du 3 mars 1903 sur l'immigration. A. Jusserand.
Journal du droit international privé, vol. 31 (1904): 75–80.

1904. A million immigrants a year. I. Efforts to restrict undesirable immigration. Henry Cabot Lodge. II. The need of closer inspection and greater restriction of immigrants. Frank P. Sargent.
Century magazine, vol. 67 (Jan., 1904): 466–473.

1904. Alien immigration. E. C. Carter.
Economic review, vol. 14 (Jan. 15, 1904): 80–82.

1904. Imported Americans. I. The human swarm. Broughton Brandenburg.
Frank Leslie's popular monthly, vol. 57 (Jan., 1904): 245–259.

1904. The immigration problem.
Iron age, vol. 73 (Jan. 21, 1904): 33.

1904. Il contributo degli Italiani alla prosperità materiale della città di New York. Pietro Acritelli.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 5, vol. 1 (Jan.–Feb., 1904): 36–40.

1904. Colonie italiane d'America: Filadelfia. M. de Biasi.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 5, vol. 1 (Jan.–Feb., 1904): 48–58.

1904. The immigration scourge. Guy Raymond Halifax.
Overland monthly, n. s. vol. 43 (Jan., 1904): 65–69.

1904. Immigration and the public health. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 64 (Jan., 1904): 232–238.

1904. The problem of immigration; removal of Jewish immigrants from New York.
Charities, vol. 12 (Feb. 6, 1904): 119–120.

1904. The backwater of immigration. Arthur P. Kellogg.
Charities, vol. 12 (Feb. 6, 1904): 127–128.

1904. Immigration as a relief problem. Edward T. Devine.
Charities, vol. 12 (Feb. 6, 1904): 129–133.

1904. Are we shouldering Europe's burden? F. H. Ainsworth.
Charities, vol. 12 (Feb. 6, 1904): 134–135.

1904. Immigration and dependence. Kate Holladay Claghorn.
Charities, vol. 12 (Feb. 6, 1904): 135–137.

1904. The immigration problem. Robert De C. Ward.
Charities, vol. 12 (Feb. 6, 1904): 138–151.

1904. Immigration and household labor. Frances A. Kellor.
Charities, vol. 12 (Feb. 6, 1904): 151–152.

1904. The need of a general plan for settling immigrants outside the great cities. Eliot Norton.
Charities, vol. 12 (Feb. 6, 1904): 152–154.

1904. Racial composition of the American people. Industry. John R. Commons.
Chautauquan, vol. 38 (Feb., 1904): 533–543.

1904. Au pays de "La vie intense." Félix Klein.
Le Correspondant, vol. 214 (Feb. 10, 1904): 512–533.
"1. Sur la Lorraine et à New-York."

1904. Imported Americans. II. The overflow. Broughton Brandenburg.
Frank Leslie's popular monthly, vol. 57 (Feb., 1904): 399–413.

1904. I beneficî dell' emigrazione.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 5, vol. 1 (Feb.–Mar., 1904): 248–250.

1904. From Italy to Pittsburgh: where the Pennsylvania Italians come from. Maud Howe.
Lippincott's magazine, vol. 73 (Feb., 1904): 200–208.

1904. The problem of alien immigration. W. Evans-Gordon.
National review, vol. 42 (Feb., 1904): 907–915.

1904. Immigration from abroad into Massachusetts. Philip Edmund Sherman.
New England magazine, n. s., vol. 29 (Feb., 1904): 671–681.

1904. A word on Italian immigration. William D. Foulke.
Outlook, vol. 76 (Feb. 20, 1904): 459–461.

1904. The distribution of immigrants.
Outlook, vol. 76 (Feb. 27, 1904): 489.

1904. Italian immigration. W. E. Davenport.
Outlook, vol. 76 (Feb. 27, 1904): 527.

1904. Das Bevölkerungsproblem in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Harry A. Fiedler.
Preussische Jahrbücher, vol. 115 (Feb., 1904): 276–316.

1904. The emigrant Jews at home. Ezra S. Brudno.
World's work, vol. 7 (Feb., 1904): 4471–4479.

1904. Race factors in labor unions. William Z. Ripley.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 93 (Mar., 1904): 299–308.

1904. Racial composition of the American people: social and industrial problems. John R. Commons.
Chautauquan, vol. 39 (Mar., 1904): 13–22.

1904. Imported Americans. III. Through the city of thieves. Broughton Brandenburg.
Frank Leslie's popular monthly, vol. 57 (Mar., 1904): 538–548.

1904. For immigration: natural advantages awaiting it in Louisiana.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 45 (Mar. 3, 1904): 131–132.

1904. Another view of alien immigration. Charles Rolleston.
New liberal review, vol. 7 (Mar., 1904): 223–238.

1904. A menace to America's oriental trade. Wong Kai Kah.
North American review, vol. 178 (Mar., 1904): 414–424.

1904. Some aspects of the immigration problem. Roland P. Falkner.
Political science quarterly, vol. 19 (Mar., 1904): 32–49.

1904. The Russian Jew Americanized. Ezra S. Brudno.
World's work, vol. 7 (Mar., 1904): 4555–4567.

1904. The new American type. H. D. Sedgwick.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 93 (Apr., 1904): 535–542.

1904. What the United States owes the immigrant. Cyrus L. Sulzberger.
Charities, vol. 12 (Apr. 23, 1904): 420–424.

1904. Racial composition of the American people: city life, crime and poverty. John R. Commons.
Chautauquan, vol. 39 (Apr., 1904): 113–124.

1904. I linciaggi negli Stati Uniti e la emigrazione italiana. Augusto Pierantoni.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 5, vol. 1 (Apr.–May, 1904): 423–447; anno 5, vol. 2 (July, 1904): 37–52.

1904. Italians in cotton-growing.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 45 (Apr. 7, 1904): 249.

1904. Italians in the cotton fields: their superiority over negroes shown on an Arkansas plantation. Lee J. Langley.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 45 (Apr. 7, 1904): 250.

1904. To build up Louisiana [interview with W. W. Heard]. Lee J. Langley.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 45 (Apr. 14, 1904): 276–277.

1904. Is the new immigration dangerous to the country? O. P. Austin.
North American review, vol. 178 (Apr., 1904): 558–570.

1904. Our Italian immigrants.
Outlook, vol. 76 (Apr. 16, 1904): 911–912.

1904. Solving the immigration problem. Gino Carlo Speranza.
Outlook, vol. 76 (Apr. 16, 1904): 928–933.

1904. Our uninvited guests. Charles Rolleston.
Westminster review, vol. 161 (Apr., 1904): 401–406.

1904. National power to exclude aliens.
Bradstreet's, vol. 32 (May 21, 1904): 322.

1904. Notes on the Italians in Boston. Robert A. Woods.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 451–452.

1904. How it feels to be a problem: A consideration of certain causes which prevent or retard assimilation. Gino C. Speranza.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 457–463.

1904. The exodus of a Latin people. William E. Davenport.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 463–467.

1904. The philanthropist-padrone. Charles B. Phipard.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 470–472.

1904. The agricultural possibilities of Italian immigration. Gustavo Tosti.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 472–476.

1904. The associated life of the Italians in New York city. Antonio Mangano.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 476–482.

1904. The Italian and public health. Rocco Brindisi.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 483–486.

1904. Tuberculosis and the Italians in the United States. Antonio Stella.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 486–489.

1904. Some aspects of Italian housing and social conditions in Philadelphia. Emily Wayland Dinwiddie.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 490–494.

1904. A transplanted birthright: the development of the second generation of the Italians in an American environment. Lilian Brandt.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 494–499.

1904. The Italian under economic stress. Kate Holladay Claghorn.
Charities, vol. 12 (May 7, 1904): 501–504.

1904. Racial composition of the American people: amalgamation and assimilation. John R. Commons.
Chautauquan, vol. 39 (May, 1904): 217–227.

1904. Bringing German immigrants to the South. C. E. Hayes.
"Dixie," vol. 20 (May, 1904): 20–21.

1904. Imported Americans. IV. The voyage. Broughton Brandenburg.
Leslie's monthly magazine, vol. 58 (May, 1904): 69–78.

1904. Il proletariato intellettuale e il problema del l' emigrazione. Enrico Cocchia.
Nuova antologia, anno 39 (May 1, 1904): 89–99.

1904. Italian immigration. Robert De C. Ward.
Outlook, vol. 77 (May 7, 1904): 95–96.

1904. [Constitutionality of the immigration law affirmed.]
Albany law journal, vol. 66 (June, 1904): 173–174.

1904. Immigration problems. J. C. Monaghan.
Catholic world, vol. 79 (June, 1904): 285–298.

1904. The Scandinavians in the Northwest. R. A. Jernberg.
Home missionary, vol. 78 (June, 1904): 89–94.

1904. Imported Americans. V. Through Ellis island. Broughton Brandenburg.
Leslie's monthly magazine, vol. 58 (June, 1904): 162–171.

1904. Southern immigration and the cotton problem.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 45 (June 2, 1904): 437–438.

1904. Immigration and the cotton problem. Walter G. Cooper.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 45 (June 9, 1904): 465.

1904. Immigration and the negro.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 45 (June 30, 1904): 530.

1904. Italians as southern farmers. Striking characterization of their success and value to the community. Lee J. Langley.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 45 (June 30, 1904): 535.

1904. Immigrants and steamship wars.
Nation, vol. 78 (June 16, 1904): 465–466.

1904. The immigration problem: a new view. Clarence H. Matson.
Outlook, vol. 77 (June 25, 1904): 461–464.

1904. Some results in distributing immigrants.
Railway world, vol. 48 (June 11, 1904): 659–660.

1904. Immigration on the Santa Fe. James W. Steele.
Railway world, vol. 48 (June 11, 1904): 660–661.

1904. Problems of immigration. Frank P. Sargent.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 24 (July, 1904): 151–158.

1904. The diffusion of immigration. Eliot Norton.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 24 (July, 1904): 159–165.

1904. Selection of immigration. Prescott F. Hall.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 24 (July, 1904): 167–184.

1904. Immigration in its relation to pauperism. Kate Holladay Claghorn.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 24 (July, 1904): 185–205.

1904. Australasian methods of dealing with immigration. Frank Parsons.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 24 (July, 1904): 207–220.

1904. Proposals affecting immigration. John J. D. Trenor.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 24 (July, 1904): 221-236.

1904. What emigration may mean to Italy.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 30 (July, 1904): 109–111.

Review of article by Enrico Cocchia in Nuova Antologia.

1904. Imported Americans. VI. The harvest. Broughton Brandenburg.
Leslie's monthly magazine, vol. 58 (July, 1904): 312–321.

1904. Italians of New England. Amy Woods.
New England magazine, n. s., vol. 30 (July, 1904): 626–632.

1904. Who shall regulate immigration?
Outlook, vol 77 (July 23, 1904): 681–683.

1904. The immigrant, past and present. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 65 (July, 1904): 224–227.

1904. L'arrêt de l'émigration allemande. René Gonnard.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 18 (July 1, 1904): 26–35.

1904. La colonizzazione italiana negli Stati Uniti.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 5, vol. 2 (Aug.-Sept., Oct.-Nov., 1904): 146–149, 260–266.

1904. Italians in the cotton belt. Lee J. Langley.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 46 (Aug. 4, 1904): 46–47.

1904. The restriction of immigration. Robert De C. Ward.
North American review, vol. 179 (Aug., 1904): 226–237.

1904. Italian and other Latin immigrants. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 65 (Aug., 1904): 341–349.

1904. L'émigration italienne. Louis Jadot.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 18 (Aug. 16, 1904): 209–219.

1904. Alien immigration: the present position. Henry Seton Karr, D. J. Morgan, W. Evans-Gordon [Letter to the editor].
Saturday review, vol. 98 (Aug. 13, 1904): 202–203.

1904. Emigration from Italy.
Bradstreet's, vol, 32 (Sept. 10, 1904): 591.

"From 3d annual report of the Italian Commissioner-general of emigration to the Chamber of deputies."

1904. Immigration to foster cotton culture. D. A. Tompkins.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 46 (Sept. 8, 1904): 173–174.

1904. Italian immigration.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 46 (Sept. 22, 1904): 221.

Reviews letter of John A. Wyeth in Montgomery advertiser.

1904. A mission of peace. Gino C. Speranza.
Outlook, vol. 78 (Sept. 10, 1904): 128–131.

On Italian immigration.

1904. Hebrew, Magyar and Levantine immigration. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 65 (Sept., 1904): 432–442.

1904. International control of immigration. James Davenport Whelpley.
World's work, vol. 8 (Sept., 1904): 5254–5259.

1904. England's double problem of migration; an interview with Sir Howard Vincent.
Charities, vol. 13 (Oct. 8, 1904): 59–60.

1904. Children of the steerage. Minnie J. Reynolds.
Home missionary, vol. 78 (Oct., 1904): 189–195.

1904. La colonizzazione italiana negli Stati Uniti.
L'Italia coloniale, anno 5, vol. 2 (Oct.–Nov., 1904): 260–266.

1904. The cotton supply and immigration.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 46 (Oct. 27, 1904): 349–350.

1904. Immigrant farming community. E. F. Peck.
New England magazine, n. s., vol. 31 (Oct., 1904): 207–210.

1904. Le colonie agricole italiane nell' America del Nord. Saverio Fava.
Nuova antologia, vol. 197 (Oct., 1904): 462–468.

1904. The Italian in the United States. John Foster Carr.
World's work, vol. 8 (Oct., 1904): 5393–5404.

1904. Immigration and wages.
American economist, vol. 34 (Nov. 18, 1904): 241.

1904. Alien exclusion. Blackburn Esterline.
American law review, vol. 38 (Nov.–Dec., 1904): 836–842.

1904. British colonial immigration law.
American syren and shipping, vol. 9 (Nov. 12, 1904): 133.

1904. Foreigners in England. John Holt Schooling.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 76 (Nov. 1, 1904): 880–894.

Reviews Report of Royal commission on Alien immigration. "Action should be taken to restrict the free entry of foreigners here and to rid this country of the presence of some of the aliens now living here."

1904. Japanese emigrants. W. Crewdson.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 56 (Nov., 1904): 813–819.

"The Japanese labourer will add to the prosperity of countries bordering on the Pacific."

1904. Alien colonies and the children's court. Ernest K. Coulter.
North American review, vol. 179 (Nov., 1904): 731–740.

1904. The immigration bugbear. Ernest Crosby.
Arena, vol. 32 (Dec., 1904): 596–602.

1904. The Slav in America.
Charities, vol. 13 (Dec. 3, 1904): 189–266.

A complex immigration, pp. 190–192.
A shepherd of immigrants. Emily G. Balch. pp. 193–194.
The Bohemian women in New York. Jane E. Robbins. pp. 194–196.
The struggle in the family life. Mary E. McDowell, pp. 196–197.
Slavs, Magyars and some others in the new immigration. Kate Holladay Claghorn. pp. 199–205.
The Bohemians in Chicago: a sketch. Alice G. Masaryk. pp. 206–211.
Bohemian farmers in Wisconsin. Nan Mashek. pp. 211–214.
The Sclavs in anthracite coal communities. Peter Roberts. pp. 215–222.
Some industrial effects of Slav immigration. Frank Julian Warne. pp. 223–226.
Slavs in the bituminous mines of Illinois. John R. Commons. pp. 227–229.
The Lithuanians in America. A. Kaupas. pp. 231–235.
Notes on the Poles in Baltimore. Laura B. Garrett. pp. 235–239.
The Slovaks in America. P. V. Rovnianek. pp. 239–244.
The Ruthenians in America. Ivan Ardan. pp. 246–252.
The Doukhobors: their character and economic principles. Joseph Elkinton. pp. 252–256.
Housing and social conditions in a Slavic neighborhood. Mary Buell Sayles. pp. 257–261.
The Magyar in New York. Louis H. Pink. pp. 262–263.

1904. Imported Americans. Evalyn C. Lovejoy.
Current literature, vol. 37 (Dec., 1904): 532–538.

Reviews Broughton Brandenburg's "Imported Americans."

1904. Capitali sottralli all' Italia dall' emigrazione per l' estero. Alberto Beneduce.
Giornale degli economisti, vol. 29 (Dec., 1904): 506–518.

1904. The rise of the tailors. Ray Stannard Baker.
McClure's magazine, vol. 24 (Dec., 1904): 126–139.

1904. A year's work for Southern immigration.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 46 (Dec. 29, 1904): 577–579.

1904. Thy neighbor the immigrant. Henry Otis Dwight.
Missionary review of the world, vol. 27 (Dec., 1904): 881–894.

1904. To-day's chance for the Western settler. Charles Moreau Harger.
Outlook, vol. 78 (Dec. 17, 1904): 980–982.

1904. Chinese and Japanese immigration. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 66 (Dec., 1904): 117–121.

1904. The agricultural distribution of immigrants. Robert De C. Ward.
Popular science monthly, vol. 66 (Dec., 1904): 166–175.

1904. Railway distribution of immigrants. Frank Julian Warne.
Railway world, vol. 48 (Dec., 10, 1904): 1403–1405.

1904. Immigration and the South's development. M. V. Richards.
Railway world, vol. 48 (Dec. 17, 1904): 1431–1432.

1904. Immigration to the South.
Railway world, vol. 48 (Dec. 24, 1904): 1454.

1904. Immigration and the southern states. G. A. Park.
Railway world, vol. 48 (Dec. 24, 1904): 1459–1460.

1904. South Carolina's immigration department. E. J. Watson.
Railway world, vol. 48 (Dec. 31, 1904): 1491–1492.

1905. The Slavic races in Cleveland. Magdalena Kucera.
Charities, vol. 13 (Jan. 14, 1905): 377–378.

1905. Immigration: a field neglected by the scholar. Jane Addams.
Commons, vol. 10 (Jan., 1905): 9–19.
"Convocation address at the University of Chicago."

1905. Psychology of nationalizing foreign mind; or the educational problem of Americanizing immigrants. James H. Hoose.
Education, vol. 25 (Jan., 1905): 269–278.

1905. Labour and the aliens bill. C. Kinloch Cooke.
Empire review, vol. 8 (Jan., 1905): 541–567.

1905. The Scandinavian factor in the American population. George T. Flom.
Iowa journal of history and politics, vol. 3 (Jan., 1905): 57–91.

1905. Work for immigration to the South.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 46 (Jan. 5, 1905): 602–604.

1905. Where immigrants are wanted. P. L. Allen.
Nation, vol. 80 (Jan. 5, 1905): 6–7.

1905. The character of our immigration, past and present. Z. F. McSweeny.
National geographic magazine, vol. 16 (Jan., 1905): 1–15.

1905. Our immigration during 1904.
National geographic magazine, vol. 16 (Jan., 1905): 15–27.

1905. Naturalization of aliens.
Outlook, vol. 79 (Jan. 28, 1905): 208–209.

1905. Keeping the new blood pure.
Outlook, vol. 79 (Jan. 28, 1905): 219–221.

1905. Social and political effects of immigration. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 66 (Jan., 1905): 243–255.

1905. The Italian cotton grower: the negro's problem. Alfred Holt Stone.
South Atlantic quarterly, vol. 4 (Jan., 1905): 42–47.

1905. Evening schools for foreigners. Adèle Marie Shaw.
World's work, vol. 9 (Jan., 1905): 5738–5744.

1905. Paternalism and the immigrant. Broughton Brandenburg.
Charities, vol. 13 (Feb. 4, 1905): 432–436.

1905. Immigration for 1904 reviewed. Kate Holladay Claghorn.
Charities, vol. 13 (Feb. 4, 1905): 452–456.

1905. Immigration, numbers and quality.
Chautauquan, vol. 40 (Feb., 1905): 507–508.

1905. Le développement de la République Argentine et l' immigration. Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu.
L'Économiste français, 33e année, vol. 1 (Feb. 11, 1905): 185–187.

1905. Emigration: an international affair. James Davenport Whelpley.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 77 (Feb., 1905): 317–326.
Living age, vol. 244 (Mar. 25, 1905): 705–713.

Recommends an international conference on alien migration to bring about concert among nations to remedy present evils.

1905. An aboriginal argument against immigration.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 47 (Feb. 16, 1905): 88.

1905. The economic side of alien immigration. W. Evans-Gordon.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 57 (Feb., 1905): 294–306.

1905. [Alien question in England.]
North American review, vol. 180 (Feb., 1905): 294–297.

1905. How immigrants are inspected. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 66 (Feb., 1905): 357–361.

1905. A railway immigration association. F. H. La Baume.
Railway world, vol. 49 (Feb. 17, 1905): 135–136.

1905. The republic and the oppressed of other lands.
Arena, vol. 33 (Mar., 1905): 326–327.

1905. The Italian immigrant on the land. Emily Fogg Meade.
Charities, vol. 13 (Mar. 4, 1905): 541–544.

1905. Recent immigration; a field neglected by the scholar. Jane Addams.
Educational review, vol. 29 (Mar., 1905): 245–263.

1905. Agitation against Japanese immigration in California.
Literary digest, vol. 30 (Mar. 25, 1905): 420–421.

1905. Japanese migration to the south.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 47 (Mar. 9, 1905): 154.

1905. [Immigrants at Ellis island.]
Outlook, vol. 79 (Mar. 25, 1905): 730–732.

1905. The spirit of the west: what the Monroe doctrine does not oppose. Guy Raymond Halifax.
Overland monthly, n. s. vol. 45 (Mar., 1905): 220–221.

1905. Entering the United States. Albert Britt.
Public opinion, vol. 38 (Mar. 4, 1905): 327, 342, 343.

1905. One aspect of Canadian immigration.
Railway world, vol. 49 (Mar. 24, 1905): 242.

1905. How immigrants are inspected. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Scientific American supplement, vol. 59 (Mar. 4, 1905): 24393–24394.

1905. The foreigner in New England. Joel S. Ives.
Connecticut magazine, vol. 9 (Apr., 1905): 244–256.

1905. An object lesson for immigrants.
Dun's review, vol. 13 (Apr. 1, 1905): 4.

1905. The emigration of state children. C. Kinloch Cooke.
Empire review, vol. 9 (Apr.–June, 1905): 208–228, 456–460.

Views on the scheme: Sir Charles Elliott, pp. 457–458; Henry Luke Paget, pp. 458–459; Sir William Chance, pp. 459–460; David C. Lamb, p. 460.

1905. The alien. Edward John Prior.
Macmillan's magazine, vol. 91 (Apr., 1905): 440–444.

1905. Our Italian immigration.
Nation, vol. 80 (Apr. 20, 1905): 304.

1905. Japanese as immigrants.
Outlook, vol. 79 (Apr. 8, 1905): 862–863.

1905. The problem of immigration. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Popular science monthly, vol. 66 (Apr., 1905): 531–537.

1905. Exclude Japanese labor. Augusta H. Pio.
American federationist, vol. 12 (May, 1905): 274–276.

1905. Significance of the Canadian migration. Annie Marion MacLean.
American journal of sociology, vol. 10 (May, 1905): 814–823.

1905. The coming of the Jap. W. S. Harwood.
Collier's, vol. 35 (May 20, 1905): 14.

1905. Denison house and the Italians. Vida D. Scudder.
Commons, vol. 10 (May, 1905): 287–290.

1905. The influence of trade unions on immigrants. Carroll D. Wright.
Commons, vol. 10 (May, 1905): 303–307.
"Letter to President Roosevelt, in Department of labor, Bulletin."

1905. Emigration and colonisation: proposed new authority. C. Kinloch Cooke.
Empire review, vol. 9 (May, 1905): 305–313.

1905. Italian immigration to the south: significance of the tour of ambassador Mayor des Planches through that section. Albert Phenis.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 47 (May 4, 1905): 342.

1905. Immigration to the southern states. Benjamin W. Hunt.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 47 (May 11, 1905): 371–372.

1905. Italy's attitude toward her emigrants. Gustavo Tosti.
North American review, vol. 180 (May, 1905): 720–726.

1905. Emigranti ed emigrati ossia una novella pagina di storia contemporanea. Luigi Olivi.
Rivista internazionale, vol. 38 (May–June, 1905): 3–20, 181–196.

1905. The right of asylum.
Speaker, n. s., vol. 12 (May 6, 1905): 135–136.
On the Aliens Bill which is here regarded as "a product of the same policy of mob-management which creates the anti-Semitism of the continent."

1905. Immigration and American industry.
Charities, vol. 14 (June 24, 1905): 862–863.

1905. Immigration problems.
Dun's review, vol. 13 (June 10, 1905): 6.

1905. The case for the alien. M. J. Landa.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 77 (June, 1905): 1094–1105.
"Jewish immigrants desired in England."

1905. The stranger within the gates. Broughton Brandenburg.
Harper's weekly, vol. 49 (June 17, Aug. 5, 1905): 868–870, 1114–1116, 1133.

1905. Phases of immigration.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 47 (June 15, 1905): 497.

1905. Is there an immigration peril? The popular impression that the scum of Europe invades the United States vigorously combated by qualified experts.
National civic federation review, vol. 2 (June, 1905): 1–7, 16.

1905. Control of emigration in Europe. James Davenport Whelpley.
North American review, vol. 180 (June, 1905): 856–867.

1905. Italian to-day, American to-morrow. Jane E. Robbins.
Outlook, vol. 80 (June 10, 1905): 382–384.

1905. Immigration to the southern states. Walter L. Fleming.
Political science quarterly, vol. 20 (June, 1905): 276–297.

1905. Immigration and the Southern railroads.
Railway world, vol. 49 (June 2, 1905): 431.

1905. L'émigration italienne. Jacques Rambaud.
Revue de Paris, vol. 12 (June 1, 1905): 601–622; (June 15, 1905): 871–894.
Contains numerous citations of monographs, special articles and reports.

1905. L'émigration hongroise. Joseph Mailath.
Revue économique internationale, vol. 2 (June, 1905): 486–511.

1905. The culture which the Slav offers America. V. Svarc.
Charities, vol. 14 (July 1, 1905): 875–881.

1905. The Slav child: a national asset or a liability. Owen R. Lovejoy.
Charities, vol. 14 (July 1, 1905): 882–884.

1905. Underground immigration. Broughton Brandenburg.
Charities, vol. 14 (July 1, 1905): 896–899.

1905. How shall we select our immigrants. Robert De C. Ward.
Charities, vol. 14 (July 8, 1905): 906–912.

1905. Emigration. John Martineau.
Charity organisation review, vol. 18 (July, 1905): 22–39.

1905. Anti-alien legislation in England.
Chautauquan, vol. 41 (July, 1905): 390–391.

1905. The inferno of the third class. Broughton Brandenburg.
Collier's, vol. 35 (July 29, 1905): 14–15, 28, 29, 30.

1905. The coming of the Norwegians to Iowa. George T. Flom.
Iowa journal of history and politics, vol. 3 (July, 1905): 347–383.

1905. Southern immigration.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 47 (July 6, 1905): 575–576.
Review of Immigration to the Southern states by Walter L. Fleming.

1905. The immigration problem: a symposium. Henry C. Potter, Robert De C. Ward, G. Gunby Jordan, John Willis Baer, William S. Waudby *and* Gino C. Speranza.
National civic federation review, vol. 2 (July–Aug., 1905): 9, 15–18.

1905. Making Americans of Russian Jews. Philip Davis.
Outlook, vol. 80 (July 8, 1905): 631–637.

1905. Development of the immigration problem.
Railway world, vol. 49 (July 14, 1905): 563–564.

1905. L' emigrazione italiana nel Brasile. Giovanni Preziosi.
Rivista internazionale, vol. 38 (July, 1905): 358–370.

1905. Italian immigration into the south. Emily Fogg Meade.
South Atlantic quarterly, vol. 4 (July, 1905): 217–223.

1905. What of the Italian immigrant? Folger Barker.
Arena, vol. 34 (Aug., 1905): 174–176.

1905. Immigration and labor.
Chautauquan, vol, 41 (Aug., 1905): 487–488.

1905. A state-aided and state-directed scheme of emigration and colonisation. C. Kinloch Cooke.
Empire review, vol. 10 (Aug., 1905): 1–10.

1905. A Canadian's criticism of the Dominion immigration policy. E. C. Nelson.
Empire review, vol. 10 (Aug., 1905): 47–60.

1905. Italian immigration to the south. C. F. Z. Caracristi.
Manufacturers' record, vol 48 (Aug. 3, 1905): 63–65.

1905. The Japanese invasion. J. M. Scanland.
World to-day, vol. 9 (Aug., 1905): 899–901.

1905. The newspapers of our aliens. T. W. Wilkinson.
World's work and play, vol. 6 (Aug., 1905): 271–274.

1905. Italian immigration into the United States 1901–4. G. E. Di Palma Castiglione.
American journal of sociology, vol. 11 (Sept., 1905): 183–206.

Examines ethnic and demographic composition of Italian immigration, and physical, economic, social, and financial conditions it presents. The concentration of the Italians in the large cities is therein discussed, and declared to be as detrimental to themselves as to the United States. Colonizing societies, it is held, will solve the problem of concentration, and concentration done away with, the resulting evil necessarily ceases to exist.

1905. Is emigration ruining Italy?
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 32 (Sept., 1905): 361–363.

1905. The problem of the immigrant an international one. Gino C. Speranza.
Charities, vol. 14 (Sept. 2, 1905): 1063–1066.

1905. Immigration. Herbert Samuel.
Economic journal, vol. 15 (Sept., 1905): 317–339.

1905. Conference on immigration and quarantine.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 48 (Sept. 21, 1905): 239–240.

1905. Arguments for and against the restriction of immigration. Robert De C. Ward, Nathan Bijur.
National civic federation review, vol. 2 (Sept.–Oct., 1905): 16, 4.

1905. The children of immigrants in the public schools. Hortense M. Orcutt.
Outlook, vol. 81 (Sept. 9, 1905): 74–78.

1905. The rising tide of immigration. Henry McMahon.
Public opinion, vol. 39 (Sept. 9, 1905): 325–330.

1905. Immigration and the public health. Allan J. McLaughlin.
Public opinion, vol. 39 (Sept. 23, 1905): 391–395.

1905. Evil effects of immigration. Lydia Kingsmill Commander.
American federationist, vol. 12 (Oct., 1905): 749.

1905. Naturalization. Henry Stockbridge.
American lawyer, vol. 13 (Oct., 1905): 419–422.

1905. Migration not emigration. Beckles Willson.
Canadian magazine, vol. 25 (Oct., 1905): 497–499.

1905. The Italian emigration department in 1904: the possibility of its co-operation with the immigration department of the United States. Gino C. Speranza.
Charities, vol. 15 (Oct. 21, 1905): 114–116.

1905. The early Swedish immigration to Iowa. George T. Flom.
Iowa journal of history and politics, vol. 3 (Oct., 1905): 583–615.

1905. Italian colonies in the United States: a new solution of the immigration problem. Frederick Boyd Stevenson.
Public opinion, vol. 39 (Oct. 7, 1905): 453–456.

1905. Immigration and the south. Robert De Courcy Ward.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 96 (Nov., 1905): 611–617.

1905. Work and play as factors in education. Jane Addams.
Chautauquan, vol. 42 (Nov., 1905): 251–255.
"Plea for personal contact with foreign population."

1905. The law of naturalization. Henry Stockbridge.
Green bag, vol. 17 (Nov., 1905): 644–651.

1905. Italian farmers for southern agriculture. Charles Scott.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 48 (Nov. 9, 1905): 423–424.

1905. Quarantine and immigration. Albert Phenis.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 48 (Nov. 16, 1905): 450.

1905. Immigration to the south. Herman Badenhoop.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 48 (Nov. 30, 1905): 514–515.

1905. The lure of the better west. Aubrey Fullerton.
Canadian magazine, vol. 26 (Dec., 1905): 126–132.

1905. The national conference on immigration. Arthur P. Kellogg.
Charities, vol. 15 (Dec 16, 1905): 372–376.

1905. The attitude of labour towards emigration. C. Kinloch Cooke.
Empire review, vol. 10 (Dec., 1905): 412–426.
"Policy of trade unions and Australian restrictions."

1905. All about immigration [editorial].
Independent, vol. 59 (Dec. 14, 1905): 1413–1414.

1905. The National immigration conference.
Outlook, vol. 81 (Dec. 16, 1905): 904–905.

1905. Americans in the rough. [Editorial.]
Outlook, vol. 81 (Dec. 23, 1905): 956–957.

1905. Americans in the rough: character studies at Ellis island drawn from life. [Pictures.] Joseph Stella.
Outlook, vol. 81 (Dec. 23, 1905): 967–973.

1905. L' emigrazione italiana agli Stati Uniti d' America. Un Piemontese.
La Rassegna nazional, vol. 146 (Dec. 1, 1905): 471–487.

1905. Immigration and the international personality.
Scribner's magazine, vol. 38 (Dec., 1905): 763.

1905. Americanizing the Japanese. W. S. Harwood.
World to-day, vol. 9 (Dec., 1905): 1286–1292.

1905. The Swedish-American and what he has achieved during half a century in a new land.
World to-day, vol. 9 (Dec., 1905): 1293–1297.

1906. Slav emigration at its source. Emily Greene Balch.
Charities and the Commons, vol. 15 (Jan. 6 to Mar. 3, 1906): 483–839; vol. 16 (Apr. 7 to Sept. 1, 1906): 71–549.

1906. Japanese immigration to the United States: Japanese as American citizens.
Chautauquan, vol. 42 (Jan., 1906): 391, 392–394.

1906. Why the Jews leave Russia. Adolphe Danziger.
Metropolitan magazine, vol. 23 (Jan., 1906): 385–399.

1906. The Jew in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 34 (Jan., 1906): 381–395.

1906. The national conference on immigration.
National civic federation review, vol. 2 (Jan.-Feb., 1906): 1–6, 14–19.

1906. The Hungarian emigration law. Louis de Levay.
North American review, vol. 182 (Jan., 1906): 115–122.

1906. L'émigration italienne et les colonies sans drapeau. René Gonnard.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 21 (Jan. 1, 1906): 36–45; (Jan. 16, 1906): 96–110.

1906. The Aliens act at work.
Saturday review, vol. 101 (Jan. 6, 1906): 7–8.

1906. Control emigration rather than immigration. James Davenport Whelpley.
Independent, vol. 61 (Feb. 1, 1906): 261–264.

1906. Immigration in southern agriculture. J. P. Spanier.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 49 (Feb. 15, 1906): 116–117.

1906. The sons of old Scotland in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 34 (Feb., 1906): 599–611.

1906. Nel sud degli Stati Uniti. E. Mayor des Planches.
Nuova antologia, n. s., vol. 121 (Feb. 16, 1906): 593–615; n. s., vol. 122 (Mar. 1, 1906): 3–30; n. s., vol. 123 (June 16, 1906): 561–586; n. s., vol. 124 (July 1, 1906): 10–40.

I. Da Washington a Charleston, S. C. II. Da Charleston, S. C., a New Orleans, La. III. Texas. IV. Arkansas, Luisiana (!) Missouri.

"The Nuova antologia begins the publication of a series of letters written by the Italian ambassador at Washington, describing his recent journey through the Southern States, with a view to encouraging Italian immigration to those fertile regions."

1906. The coming of the Italian. John Foster Carr.
Outlook, vol. 82 (Feb. 24, 1906): 419–431.

1906. Immigration abuses.
Public opinion, vol. 40 (Feb. 10, 1906): 179.

1906. Our godless immigrants.
Public opinion, vol. 40 (Feb. 24, 1906): 245–246.

1906. Sane methods of regulating immigration. Robert De C Ward.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 33 (Mar., 1906): 336–339.

1906. Are we benefiting from Hungarian immigration?
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 33 (Mar., 1906): 354–356.

1906. The immigration problem and the south. James Horace Patten.
Business magazine, vol. 15 (Mar., 1906): 115–122.

1906. One side of the immigration question.
Charities and the Commons, vol. 15 (Mar. 31, 1906): 922–923.

"Nathan Bijar before a congressional committee."

1906. Immigration restriction: its fallacies. Cyrus L. Sulzberger.
Charities and the Commons, vol. 15 (Mar. 31, 1906): 924–929.

1906. State-aided emigration: a national programme wanted. *Sir* Clement Kinloch Cooke.
Empire review, vol. 11 (Mar., 1906): 97–102.

1906. L 'émigration italienne. Paul Ghio.
Journal des économistes, 6. sér., t. 9 (Mar. 15, 1906): 321–336.

1906. The Germans in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 34 (Mar., 1906): 694–707.

1906. The significance of German emigration for Germany and for the United States.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 33 (Apr., 1906): 480–481.

1906. Emigration viewed from the other side.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 33 (Apr., 1906): 491–492.

1906. Studies of the immigration problem. Frederic Austin Ogg.
Dial, vol. 40 (Apr. 16, 1906): 257–260.

1906. The "open door" for immigrants. James Davenport Whelpley.
Harper's weekly, vol. 50 (Apr. 14, 1906): 517–519.

1906. The Danish contingent in the population of early Iowa. George T. Flom.
Iowa journal of history and politics, vol. 4 (Apr., 1906): 220–244.

1906. The growth of the Scandinavian factor in the population of Iowa. George T. Flom.
Iowa journal of history and politics, vol. 4 (Apr., 1906): 267–285.

1906. The Irish in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 35 (Apr., 1906): 86–104.

1906. Record-smashing immigration.
Public opinion, vol. 40 (Apr. 28, 1906): 528–530.

1906. Features of new immigration law.
Railway world, vol. 50 (Apr. 27, 1906): 355–356.

1906. Restriction of European immigration. O. W. Underwood.
Science, vol. 23 (Apr. 20, 1906): 611.

1906. How immigration is stimulated. Frederic Austin Ogg.
World to-day, vol. 10 (Apr., 1906): 418–424.

1906. The Americanization of the immigrant. Grover G. Huebner.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 27 (May, 1906): 653–675.

1906. The value of an immigrant. Robert Baker.
Arena, vol. 35 (May, 1906): 504–506.

1906. Purpose and use of the Baron de Hirsch fund. Eugene S. Benjamin.
Charities and the Commons, vol. 16 (May 26, 1906): 270–272.
"National conference of Jewish charities."

1906. Opportunities in the South for the immigrant. I. L. Leucht.
Charities and the Commons, vol. 16 (May 26, 1906): 275–277.
"National conference of Jewish charities."

1906. Die deutsche Auswanderung in die Städte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Duncker.
Deutsche Wirtschafts-Zeitung, vol. 11 (May 15, 1906): 436–439; (June, 1906): 492–496.

1906. Foreigners for the South.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 49 (May 3, 1906): 427–428.

1906. The outlook in the South's textile industry and its relation to immigration.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 49 (May 24, 1906): 515.

1906. The English in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 35 (May, 1906): 209–219.

1906. Immigration and the South. T. Tilden.
Nation, vol. 82 (May 17, 1906): 398–399.

1906. The phantom peril of German emigration and South American settlements. *Baron* Speck von Sternburg.
North American review, vol. 182 (May, 1906): 641–650.

1906. The control of immigration.
Outlook, vol. 83 (May 5, 1906): 15–16.

1906. A new plan for immigrant inspection. Frederic Austin Ogg.
Outlook, vol. 83 (May 5, 1906): 33–36.

1906. Railroad lands available for immigrants.
Railway world, vol. 50 (May 4, 1906): 379–380.

1906. Labor and immigration: Georgia's problem. F. B. Gordon.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 49 (June 7, 1906): 578–579.

1906. American labor in relation to industrial advancement and immigration.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 49 (June 21, 1906): 629–637; (June 28, 1906): 662–669.
"A series of letters from American manufacturers."

1906. The French in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 35 (June, 1906): 360–373.

1906. Canadians in the United States. S. Morley Wickett.
Political science quarterly, vol. 21 (June, 1906): 190–205.

1906. Railroad interest in immigration.
Railroad world, vol. 50 (June 29, 1906): 539–540.

1906. An immigrant's story: a letter to Miss Jane Addams.
Chautauquan, vol. 43 (July, 1906): 413–420.

1906. The Lords and the aliens bill. John Ward.
Independent review, vol. 10 (July, 1906): 44–47.

1906. The laborer in Packingtown.
Literary digest, vol. 33 (July 14, 1906): 43–44.

1906. Attracting Southern settlers. Lawrence McRae.
Manufactures' record, vol. 49 (July 5, 1906): 694.

1906. The Canadians in the United States. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 35 (July, 1906): 473–487.

1906. The modern problem of immigration. Winfield S. Alcott.
New England magazine, vol. 34 (July, 1906): 553–562.

1906. L'émigration italienne. Aldo Contento.
La Riforma sociale (July 15, 1906)
Not in Library of Congress.

1906. Americans of the future: an optimistic estimate of the effect of immigration. Daniel T. Pierce.
World to-day, vol. 11 (July, 1906): 735–738.

1906. Norwegian emigration and our interest in it.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 34 (Aug., 1906): 224–225.

1906. The future in America: a search after realities. H. G. Wells.
Harper's weekly, vol. 50 (Aug. 25, 1906): 1202–1205, 1215.
"The immigrant."

1906. Steerage impositions. Kellogg Durland.
Independent, vol. 61 (Aug. 30, 1906): 499–504.

1906. The Scandinavians in America. Herbert N. Casson
Munsey's magazine, vol. 35 (Aug., 1906): 613–618.

1906. The Scandinavian-American: his status. Hrolf Wisby.
North American review, vol. 183 (Aug., 1906): 213–223.

1906. The foreign-born American. Jane E. Robbins.
Outlook, vol. 83 (Aug. 18, 1906): 891–893.

1906. Effects of immigration on homicide in American cities. Maynard Shipley.
Popular science monthly, vol. 69 (Aug., 1906): 160–174.

1906. The distribution of immigrants in the United States. Walter F. Willcox.
Quarterly journal of economics, vol. 20 (Aug., 1906): 523–546.

1906. What an immigrant inspector found in Europe. Frederic Austin Ogg.
World to-day, vol. 11 (Aug., 1906): 803–807.

1906. New York in the nineteenth century. John Austin Stevens.
American historical magazine, vol. 1 (Sept., 1906): 407–416.
"Changes in population, 1850–1875."

1906. Alien transmigrants. M. J. Landa.
Economic journal, vol. 16 (Sept., 1906): 353–364.

1906. The Welsh in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 35 (Sept., 1906): 749–754.

1906. Foreign immigration and the arid states. Charles Wood Eberlein.
Pacific monthly, vol. 16 (Sept., 1906): 397–398.

1906. The Jews; a study of race environment. Maurice Fishberg.
Popular science monthly, vol. 69 (Sept., 1906): 257–267; (Oct., 1906): 441–451.

1906. The effects of immigration on homicide. Morris Loeb.
Popular science monthly, vol. 69 (Sept., 1906): 375–379.

1906. The men who are to vote. Ernest Poole.
Everybody's magazine, vol. 15 (Oct., 1906): 435–444.

1906. The Americanization of our foreign immigrants. John Langdon Weber.
Methodist review, vol. 55 (Oct., 1906): 669–677.

1906. The Italians in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 36 (Oct., 1906): 112–116.

1906. The tragedy of the rejected immigrant. Broughton Brandenburg.
Outlook, vol. 84 (Oct. 13, 1906): 361–365.

1906. Control rather than restrict immigration.
Railway world, vol. 50 (Oct. 26, 1906): 911–912.

1906. L'emigrazione italiana negli Stati Uniti d'America. Giovanni Preziosi.
Rivista internazionale, vol. 42 (Oct., 1906): 199–214.

1906. Du caractère nouveau de l'immigration aux États-Unis. Paul Meuriot.
Société de statistique de Paris. Journal, vol. 47 (Oct., 1906): 350–359.

1906. Die Italiener in den Vereinigten Staaten. Ernst Schultze.
Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft, Jahrg. 9 (Oct. 16, 1906): 642–662.

1906. The Dutch in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 36 (Nov., 1906): 238–242.

1906. The rejected immigrant.
Outlook, vol. 84 (Nov. 10, 1906): 603–605.

1906. The immigration problem.
Outlook, vol. 84 (Nov. 10, 1906): 607–615.
From an immigrant. William J. Kerr; Some official information. Robert Watchorn; Where the fault lies. James Rudolph Garfield; The immigration situation in Congress. Prescott F. Hall.

1906. The South and the immigrant.
Outlook, vol. 84 (Nov. 24, 1906): 691.

1906. Is the California school statute unconstitutional? J. F. Glover.
Albany law journal, vol. 68 (Dec., 1906): 371–372.

1906. Japanese exclusion. David Starr Jordan.
Independent, vol. 61 (Dec. 13, 1906): 1425–1426.

1906. The Spanish in America. Herbert N. Casson.
Munsey's magazine, vol. 36 (Dec., 1906): 294–297.

1906. Bright side of Packingtown. Mary Humphrey.
National magazine, vol. 25 (Dec., 1906): 257–265; (Jan., 1907): 351–357.

1906. Pending immigration bills. Robert De C. Ward.
North American review, vol. 183 (Dec. 7, 1906): 1120–1133.

1906. Japanese pupils and American schools. C. W. Fulton.
North American review, vol. 183 (Dec. 21, 1906): 1225–1228.

1906. The medico-economic aspect of the immigration problem. Thomas Darlington.
North American review, vol. 183 (Dec. 21, 1906): 1262–1271.

1906. Il problema internazionale dell' emigrazione. Lorenzo Ratto.
Rivista d'Italia, anno 9, vol. 2 (Dec., 1906): 958–978.

1906. San Francisco and the Japanese. William H. Thomson.
World to-day, vol. 11 (Dec., 1906): 1310–1313.

1907. Die Analphabeten in den Vereinigten Staaten. Ernst Schultze.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft, 36. Jahrg. (1907): 28–53.

1907. Charles Haag: An immigrant sculptor of his kind. Crystal Eastman.
Charities and the Commons, vol. 17 (Jan. 5, 1907): 615–617.

1907. Impressions of American charity: immigration. Emil Muensterberg.
Charities and the Commons, vol. 17 (Jan. 26, 1907): 740–743.

1907. The treaty power of the Government. Speech of David J. Foster, in the House of Representatives, Jan. 16, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Jan. 18, 1907): 1299–1305; (Jan. 22, 1907): 1534.

An argument that the United States, by treaty stipulation, may relieve the subjects of a foreign power of the disabilities of alienage respecting the public schools.

1907. The treaty-making power. Speech of Swagar Sherley, in the the House of Representatives, Jan. 22, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Jan. 24, 1907): 1603–1606.

Discusses, first, violations of treaty rights of aliens, and then the extent of the treaty-making power. Holds that "the reserved powers of the States are a limitation upon the treaty-making power."

1907. [Address on the treaty-making power, before the Jefferson School of law.] Shackleford Miller.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Jan. 24, 1907): 1606–1610.

Asks the question whether the President and Senate can constitutionally make a treaty with Japan that will confer the right on Japanese citizens of California to have themselves and their children educated at the public expense, and answers the question in the negative.

1907. The treaty-making power of the Government and the Japanese question. Speech of Everis A. Hayes, in House of Representatives, Jan. 23, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Jan. 24, 1907): 1610–1614.

1907. Japan and the United States. Sydney Brooks.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 81 (Jan., 1907): 30–42.

1907. The segregation of Japanese students by school authorities of San Francisco. Charles Cheney Hyde.
Green bag, vol. 19 (Jan., 1907): 38–49.

1907. The width of a school bench: the reasons for California's defiant decree against the Japanese in her public schools. William Inglis.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (Jan. 19, 1907): 82–84.

1907. The Japanese question from a Californian's standpoint. Julius Kahn.
Independent, vol. 62 (Jan. 3, 1907): 26–33.

1907. California schools and the control of the Pacific.
Literary digest, vol. 34 (Jan. 26, 1907): 125.

1907. The great Jewish invasion. Burton J. Hendrick.
McClure's magazine, vol. 28 (Jan., 1907): 307–321.

1907. Emigrants for Canada. Edward John Prior.
Macmillan's magazine, vol. 2 (Jan., 1907): 185–192.

1907. The immigration campaign.
Manufacturers' record, vol. 51 (Jan. 17, 1907): 1–2.

1907. Discussion on immigration in Boston: [an abstract of an address by Nathan Bijur].
Menorah, vol. 42 (Jan., 1907): 33–37.

1907. Le phénomène de l'émigration. Gabriel Ambon.
Le Monde économique, 17. année (Jan. 26, 1907): 103–105.

1907. What Japanese exclusion would mean. Osborne Howes.
North American review, vol. 184 (Jan. 4, 1907): 29–34.

1907. L'émigrazione e le sue conseguenze in Italia. Pasquale Villari.
Nuova antologia, vol. 127 (Jan. 1, 1907): 33–56.

1907. The last stampede for cheap homes. Emerson Hough.
Outing magazine, vol. 49 (Jan., 1907): 417–428; (Feb., 1907): 561–574.

1907. Américaines et Japonais. Henri Froidevaux.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 23 (Jan. 1, 1907): 21–25.

1907. L'émigration hongroise. René Gonnard.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 23 (Jan. 1, 1907): 26–33.

1907. Immigrants for Mississippi farms. How railroads advertise a state. J. F. Merry.
Railway world, vol. 51 (Jan. 4, 1907): 11–12.

1907. Italian cotton-growers in Arkansas. Alfred Holt Stone.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 35 (Feb., 1907): 209–213.

1907. The human side of immigration. John Graham Brooks.
Century magazine, vol. 73 (Feb., 1907): 633–638.

1907. An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States [Conference report].
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Feb. 13, 1907): 2874–2879.

Debated in the Senate, Feb. 16, 1907, by Senators Bacon, Tillman, Lodge, Dillingham, Culberson, Patterson, Newlands, and others, Congressional record, vol. 41, current file, pp. 3161–3177. Debated in the House, Feb. 18, 1907, by Messrs. Williams, Garrett, Underwood, Hayes, and others, Congressional record, vol. 41, current file, pp. 3284–3294.

1907. The treaty-making power and the States and the Japanese-San Francisco school controversy. Remarks of Edwin Y. Webb, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 16, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Feb. 21, 1907): 3545–3551.

1907. To regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States. Speech of Julius Kahn, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Feb. 21, 1907): 3557–3559.

1907. Immigration. Speech of F. M. Simmons, in the Senate, Feb. 16, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Feb. 23, 1907): 3753–3756.

1907. Immigration bill—exclusion of Japanese labor. Speech of Anthony Michalek, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Feb. 23, 1907): 3764–3765.

1907. Immigration bill—exclusion of Japanese. Speech of John L. B. Burnett, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Feb. 25, 1907): 3924–3925.

1907. Immigration. Speech of George F. Burgess, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Feb. 28, 1907): 4245–4248.

1907. The Japanese in America. Onoto Watanna.
Eclectic magazine, vol. 148 (Feb., 1907): 100–104.

1907. Hawaii's lesson to headstrong California: how the island territory has solved the problem of dealing with its four thousand Japanese public school children. William Inglis.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (Feb. 16, 1907): 226–228.

1907. Rights of the Japanese in California schools.
Harvard law review, vol. 20 (Feb., 1907): 337–339.

1907. Hawaii's example to California. Francis W. Damon.
Independent, vol. 62 (Feb. 14, 1907): 363–368.

1907. Why we need the immigrant. William S. Rossiter.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 35 (Mar., 1907): 319–328.

1907. People who come: the Amalfitani. Lilian Marchant Skinner.
Charities and the Commons, vol. 17 (Mar. 2, 1907): 975–979.

1907. Immigration. Speech of James M. Gudger, jr., in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1907.
Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, current file (Mar. 4, 1907): 4725.

1907. The Italian in America. Frederick H. Wright.
Missionary review, vol. 30 (Mar., 1907): 196–198.

1907. Die Statistik der österreichisch-ungarischen und polnischen Auswanderung nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Leopold Caro.
Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Sozialpolitik und Verwaltung, Bd. 16 (1907): 68–113.

LIST OF CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS ON IMMIGRATION

NOTE.—The heavy-face numerals at the end of the titles are the serial numbers used in the check list of documents, published by the Superintendent of documents.

1788. Report of the Secretary of the United States for the department of foreign affairs, respecting the importation of convicts from the island of New Providence to Maryland. Sept. 16, 1788.
Secret journals of Congress, vol. 4, pp. 448-449.

1822. Report from the Committee on the judiciary upon the subject of admitting aliens to the right of citizenship who resided within the United States one year preceding the declaration of the late war with Great Britain. Mar. 13, 1822. 1 page. 8°.
17th Congress, 1st session. Reports of committees no. 68. **70**

1836. Resolution of the legislature of Massachusetts to obtain the passage of a law to prevent the introduction of paupers into the United States. May 2, 1836. 1 page. 8°.
24th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 342. **283**

1836. Foreign paupers. Report of a committee and a resolution of the House of Representatives of the state of Massachusetts. Apr. 18, 1836. 3 pp. 8°.
24th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 219. **291**

1836. Report from the Secretary of the treasury relative to the deportation of paupers from Great Britain, &c. Dec. 7, 1836. 25 pp. 8°.
24th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 5. **297**

1838. Memorial of 282 citizens of Sutton and 325 citizens of Millbury, in the state of Massachusetts, against foreign emigration. Jan. 5, 1838. 1 page. 8°.
25th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 70. **322**

1838. Message from the President, transmitting information in relation to the introduction of foreign paupers into the United States. May 15, 1838. 20 pp. 8°.
25th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 370. **330**

1838. Letter from the Secretary of state, relative to emigrants from foreign countries who have arrived within the last ten years. Apr. 21, 1838. 2 pp. 8°.
25th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 346. **330**

1838. Foreign paupers and naturalization laws. Report from the Select committee. July 2, 1838. 116 pp. 8°.
25th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 1040. **336**

1844. Report from the Committee on the judiciary, to whom was referred sundry memorials asking a modification of the naturalization laws of the United States. June 15, 1844. 1 page. 8°.
28th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 395. **436**

1845. Report from the Committee on the judiciary, to whom was referred sundry memorials asking a modification of the naturalization laws of the United States. Jan. 27, 1845. 1 page. 8°.
28th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 59. **450**

1845. Additional report from the Committee on the judiciary, to whom was referred sundry memorials and resolutions relative to the naturalization laws of the United States. Mar. 3, 1845. 222 pp. 8°.
28th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 173. **458**

1845. Naturalization. Report of the Committee on the judiciary, Jan. 31, 1845. 6 pp. 8°.
28th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 87. **468**

1846. Report from the Committee on the judiciary, [on] "a bill to amend the act entitled An act for the regulation of seamen on board the public and private vessels of the United States, passed March 3d, 1813." Feb. 3, 1846. 2 pp. 8°.
29th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 108. **473**

1846. Surgeons on packet ships: resolution relative to the safety of emigrants on board of packet ships, &c. Apr. 6, 1846. 3 pp. 8°.
29th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 182. **485**

1846. Naturalization laws. Report from the Committee on the judiciary. Feb. 10, 1846. 5 pp. 8°.
29th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 231. **489**

1847. Message from the President, in relation to the importation of foreign criminals and paupers. Feb. 20, 1847. 3 pp. 8°.
29th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 161. **495**

1854. Message from the President, relating to the expediency of further measures for the safety, health, and comfort of immigrants to the United States by sea. May 4, 1854. 34 pp. 8°.
33d Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. no. 58. **698**

1854. Health of immigrants from foreign countries: two communications from Her Britannic majesty's minister. June 29, 1854. 6 pp. 8°.
33d Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 116. **727**

1854. Copies of two communications from Her Britannic majesty's minister to the Secretary of state, relative to the health, on shipboard, of immigrants from foreign countries to the United States. June 30, 1854. 5 pp. 8°.
33d Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. no. 73. **702**

1855. Resolutions of the General Assembly of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, against the introduction or importation of foreign paupers or criminals into the United States. Feb. 21, 1855. 2 pp. 8°.
33d Congress, 2d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 19. **772**

1856. Foreign criminals and paupers. Report from the Committee on foreign affairs. Aug. 16, 1856. 152 pp. 8°.
34th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 359. **870**
"On the evils of foreign immigration, with recommendation of passage of bill for the revision of the laws regulating the naturalization of foreigners."

1857. Resolution of the legislature of the state of Maine, in relation to foreign paupers and criminals. Dec. 18, 1857. 1 page. 8°.
35th Congress, 1st session. Senate misc. doc. no. 12. **934**

1858. Resolutions of the legislature of the state of Maine, relating to foreign paupers and criminals. Jan. 4, 1858. 1 page. 8°.
35th Congress, 1st session. House misc. doc. no. 16. **961**

1858. Resolutions of the legislature of the state of Maine, relating to foreign paupers and criminals. Jan. 20, 1858. 1 page. 8°.
35th Congress, 1st session. House misc. doc. no. 30. **961**

1858. Message of the President, on the subject of contracts made in Europe for inland passage tickets for intending emigrants to the United States. Jan. 28, 1858. 67 pp. 8°.
35th Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. no. 26. **924**

1862. Citizenship to certain Mexican citizens. Report from the Committee on the judiciary. July 11, 1862. 3 pp. 8°.
37th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 145. **1145**

1864. Report from the Committee on agriculture, to whom was referred the petition of Berendt A. Froiseth, praying for the establishment of a bureau of immigration, and the enactment of suitable laws for the encouragement and protection of foreign immigrants arriving within the jurisdiction of the United States. Feb. 18, 1864. 8 pp. 8°.
38th Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 15. **1178**

1864. Report from the Special committee, to whom was committed so much of the President's message as referred to foreign emigration. Apr. 16, 1864. 8 pp. 8°.
38th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 56. **1206**

1865. Encouraging immigration: papers submitted by Mr. Sherman. Jan. 23, 1865. 7 pp. 8°.
38th Congress, 2d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 13. **1210**

1866. Report: the Committee on commerce, to whom was referred House bill no. 481, entitled "A bill to amend an act entitled 'An act to encourage immigration,' approved July 4, 1864, and an act entitled 'An act to regulate the carriage of passengers in steamships and other vessels,' approved March 3, 1855, and for other purposes," submit the following letters from the State department as a report. Apr., 1866. 6 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 48. **1272**

1868. Encouragement of emigration. Report from the Committee on foreign affairs. July 3, 1868. 4 pp. 8°.
40th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 76. **1358**

1868. Memorial of a Committee of the Union League club of the city of New York, praying the appointment of a special committee to investigate the naturalization and election frauds and irregularities perpetrated in the recent election in the city and state of New York. Dec. 14, 1868. 18 pp. 8°.
40th Congress, 3d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 4. **1361**

1870. Petition of the president and secretary of the citizens' association of New York, praying the passage of the bill to incorporate the "International Society of the United States for the promotion and protection of immigration." May 11, 1870. 2 pp. 8°.
41st Congress, 2d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 134. **1408**

1871. German immigrants. Memorial of the German society of New York, relative to the proceedings in Congress regarding immigration. Jan. 30, 1871. 1 page. 8°.
41st Congress, 3d session. House misc. doc. no. 55. **1462**

1871. Memorial of the Irish emigrant society of New York. Feb. 6, 1871. 2 pp. 8°.
41st Congress, 3d session. House misc. doc. no. 69. **1463**

1871. Memorial of the legislature of Minnesota, in favor of the establishment of a national bureau of immigration. Mar. 7, 1871. 2 pp. 8°.
42d Congress, 1st session. Senate misc. doc. no. 2. **1467**

1871. Special report on immigration; accompanying information for immigrants by Edward Young. Mar. 15, 1871. 231 pp. 8°.
42d Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 1. **1470**

1871. Joint resolution of the legislature of Pennsylvania, relative to protecting emigrants in this country. Mar. 20, 1871. 2 pp. 8°.
42d Congress, 1st session. House mis. doc. no. 19. **1472**

1872. Message from the President, recommending legislation in relation to the transportation of immigrants to and within the United States. May 14, 1872. 9 pp. 8°.
42d Congress, 2d session. Senate ex. doc. no. 73. **1479**

1873. Letter from the Secretary of the treasury relative to an act to transfer the duty of making an annual report of immigrants in the United States from the Department of state to the Treasury department. Jan. 30, 1873. 2 pp. 8°.
42d Congress, 3d session. House ex. doc. no. 156. **1567**

1874. Letters from the Secretary of state and the Secretary of the treasury, recommending that the reports on immigration may be transferred from the Department of state to the Treasury department. Jan. 19, 1874. 5 pp. 8°.
43d Congress, 1st session. House mis. doc. no. 78. **1618**

1874. Letter from the Secretary of the treasury, communicating, information in relation to the space allotted to each steerage-immigrant on board ship. Jan. 23, 1874. 200 pp. 8°.
43d Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. no. 23. **1580**

1874. Landing of foreign convicts on our shores. A report from the Secretary of state, with accompanying papers. May 19, 1874. 75 pp. 8°.
43d Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 253. **1619**

474125

1874. A communication from the chief of the bureau of statistics in relation to the printing in the Swedish language his special report on immigration. June 19, 1874. 3 pp. 8°.
43d Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 287. **1621**

1876. Resolution of the legislature of New York, asking legislation to protect emigrants, and to prevent their becoming a charge upon the cities, towns, and counties of that state. Apr. 28, 1876. 1 page. 8°.
44th Congress, 1st session. Senate mis. doc. no. 96. **1665**

1878. Memorial of the Commissioners of emigration of the state of New York, urging the necessity of national legislation for the protection of immigrants arriving in this country, the care of the sick, &c. Mar. 4, 1878. 5 pp. 8°.
45th Congress, 2d session. House mis. doc. no. 22. **1815**

1879. The regulation of immigration. Report from the Committee on foreign affairs. Dec. 9, 1879. 5 pp. 8°.
46th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 1. **1934**

1880. Restoration to citizenship of certain persons. Report from the Committee on foreign affairs. Mar. 31, 1880. 1 page. 8°.
46th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 670. **1936**

1883. Providing for a commission and joint commission on immigration. Report from the Committee on commerce. Feb. 12, 1883. 5 pp. 8°.
47th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 1948. **2159**

1886. Letter from the Acting secretary of the treasury, submitting a draft of a bill to regulate immigration and recommending its passage. Mar. 26, 1886. 5 pp. 8°.
49th Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 141. **2399**

1887. Emigration and immigration. Reports of the consular officer of the United States. Feb. 11, 1887. iv, 748 pp. 8°.
49th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no 157. **2483**

1888. Testimony taken by the Select [Ford] committee of the House of Representatives to inquire into the alleged violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, paupers, convicts, and other classes. 1888. 799 pp. 8°.
50th Congress, 1st session. House misc. doc. no. 572, pt. 1. **2579**
Hearings held July 25, 1888, to Dec. 26, 1888.

1889. Reports of diplomatic and consular officers concerning emigration from Europe to the United States, made in response to certain inquiries propounded to them through the Department of state by the Select committee of the House of Representatives to inquire into the immigration of paupers, convicts, contract laborers, and other classes. 1889. 157 pp. 8°.
50th Congress, 1st session. House misc. doc. no. 572, pt. 2. **2579**

1889. To regulate immigration. Report from the Select committee on investigation of foreign immigration, etc. Jan. 19, 1889. 6 pp. 8°.
50th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 3792. **2673**
Known as the "Ford Committee report."

1889. Regulation of immigration. Views of the minority. From the Select committee to inquire into the importation of contract laborers, convicts, paupers, etc. Jan. 30, 1889. 5 pp. 8°.
50th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 3792, pt. 2. **2673**

1889. To regulate immigration: views of F. B. Spinola. Jan. 31, 1889. 1 page. 8°.
50th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 3792, pt. 3. **2673**

1889. Naturalization laws of the United States. Report from the Committee on the judiciary. Feb. 13, 1889. 12 pp. 8°.
50th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 4024. **2674**

1889. Naturalization laws of the United States. Report from the Committee on the judiciary. Feb. 27, 1889. 4 pp. 8°.
50th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 4145. **2675**

1890. A copy of the recent report of the Solicitor of the treasury relative to the administration of immigration laws at the port of New York. Jan. 15, 1890. 9 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. no. 32. **2682**

1890. Report from the Committee on immigration: receipts and expenditures in administering United States immigration laws under contracts with the New York and other state boards. May 10, 1890. 120 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 936. **2709**

1890. Immigration investigation. Report from the Committee on immigration. May 22, 1890. 9 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 1095. **2709**

1890. Letter from the Acting secretary of the treasury, inclosing a letter from the collector of the port of New York, and certain other papers, in reply to the resolution of the House of Representatives inquiring into the action of the Cunard Steamship Company refusing to obey the order of the officers of the United States to give return-passage to certain emigrants landed at New York by said company in violation of the contract-labor laws; and also looking to a thorough enforcement by the Department of the laws prohibiting the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. June 19, 1890. 7 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 420. **2752**

1891. Testimony taken by the Committee on immigration of the Senate, and the Select committee of the House of representatives, in relation to the purchase of American industries by foreign capital. Mar. 2, 1891. 33 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 2d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 88. **2821**

Committee appointed "to investigate the effect on immigration, and incidentally on American workingmen, which is likely to follow the purchase of American industries by foreign capital."

1891. Immigration investigation. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Jan. 14, 1891. x, 1095 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 2d session. House report no. 3472. **2886**

1891. Report from the Committee on immigration, concerning the workings of various immigration laws. Feb. 9, 1891. 5 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 2165. **2827**

1891. Immigration investigation. Report from the Select committee on immigration and naturalization. Feb. 14, 1891. 8 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 2d session. House report no. 3807. **2888**

1891. Regulation of immigration and to amend the naturalization laws. Report from the Committee on the judiciary. Feb. 14, 1891. 9 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 2d session. House report no. 3808. **2888**

1891. Immigration and naturalization investigation. Report from the Select committee on immigration and naturalization. Feb. 18, 1891. 2 pp. 8°.
51st Congress, 2d session. House report no. 3857. **2888**

1892. Laws of the American republics relating to immigration and the sale of public lands. Bureau of the American republics. Bulletin no. 53. July 21, 1892. (2), 199 pp. 8°.
52d Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. no. 149, pt. 4. **2902**

1892. Report from the Committee on immigration. June 6, 1892. 3 pp. Folded sheet. 8°.
52d Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 787. **2914**

1892. Enforcement of alien contract labor laws. A report of the Commissioners of immigration upon the causes which incite immigration to the United States. Feb. 25, 1892. 2 vols. 8°.
52d Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 235, pt. 1-2. **2957**

1892. Amending the naturalization laws. Report from the Committee on the judiciary. Mar. 14, 1892. 4 pp. 8°.
52d Congress, 1st session. House report no. 697. **3044**

1892. Enforcement of immigration and contract-labor laws. Report from the Select committee on immigration and naturalization. June 3, 1892. 3 pp. Folded sheet. 8°.
52d Congress, 1st session. House report no. 1573. **3046**

1892. Report on European immigration, from the Committee on printing. Aug. 5, 1892. 2 pp. 8°.
52d Congress, 1st session. House report no. 2133. **3051**

1892. Immigration investigation. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. July 28, 1892. xxxii, 798 pp. 8°.
52d Congress, 1st session. House report no. 2090. **3053**

1893. A communication of the Secretary of state regarding the effect of the pending bill to restrict immigration upon the treaty relations with other countries. Jan. 7, 1893. 11 pp. 8°.
52d Congress, 2d session. Senate ex. doc. no. 25. **3056**

1893. Proceedings of the Cuba and Florida immigration investigation. Report from the committee on immigration. Feb. 4, 1893. iii, 72 pp. 8°.
52d Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 1263. **3072**

1893. Report from the committee on immigration. Feb. 22, 1893. xvii, 203 pp. 8°.
52d Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 1333. **3073**

Contents: History of immigration investigation and legislation, pp. ix-xvii; Suspension of immigration for one year, pp. 1-72; General subject of immigration, pp. 73-203; Naturalizations in New York city, pp. 205-264; Italian immigration by Alexander Oldrini, pp. 265-277.

1892. Suspension of immigration. Report from the Select committee on immigration and naturalization. Dec. 22, 1892. 1 page. 8°.
52d Congress, 2d session. House report no. 2197. **3140**

1893. Immigration and contract-labor laws. Report from the Select committee on immigration and naturalization. Jan. 7, 1893. 1 page. 8°.
52d Congress, 2d session. House report no. 2206. **3140**

1893. Letter from the Secretary of the treasury, transmitting copies of the orders, regulations, and forms prepared and issued by the Treasury department in execution of the immigration act of March 3, 1893, together with copies of all correspondence concerning the same between said Department and Government officials, steamship agents, and other persons. April 7, 1893. 13 pp. 8°.
53d Congress, Special session. Senate ex. doc. no. 4.

1893. Naturalization laws. Report from the Committee on the judiciary. October 24, 1893. 3 pp. 8°.
53d Congress, 1st session. House report no. 139. **3157**

1894. Letter from the Acting secretary of the treasury, with regard to violations of the statutes against the importation of contract laborers. May 26, 1894. 9 pp. 8°.
53d Congress, 2d session. Senate ex. doc. no. 102. **3163**

1894. Memorandum of resolutions passed by the Southern immigration congress, held at Augusta, Ga., May 29, 30, and 31, 1894. June 9, 1894. 1 page. 8°.
53d Congress, 2d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 205. **3171**

1894. Resolution submitted by Mr. George that the Committee on the judiciary be instructed to inquire into the provision of the naturalization laws as to expediency of amending the laws. July 17, 1894. 1 page. 8°.
53d Congress, 2d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 229. **3171**

1894. Letters from the Secretary of state and the Secretary of the treasury relative to an act providing for the inspection of immigrants by U. S. consuls, presented by Committee on immigration. August 2, 1894. 5 pp. 8°.
53d Congress, 2d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 253. **3171**

1894. Letter from the Secretary of the treasury transmitting a communication from the Chief of the Bureau of statistics, in relation to the importance of the question of determining the movement, passenger and emigrant, from the United States to foreign countries, and enclosing a draft of a bill for that purpose. June 16, 1894. 3 pp. 8°.
53d Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 239. **3226**

1894. Restriction of immigration. Report from the Committee on the judiciary. Feb. 12, 1894. 2 pp. 8°.
53d Congress, 2d session. House report no. 416. **3269**

To accompany H. R. 5246, designed "to prevent the criminals and paupers of Europe from being admitted into this country as immigrants."

1894. Immigration and alien contract labor laws. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. June 7, 1894. 1 page. 8°.
53d Congress, 2d session. House report no. 1040. **3271**

1894. Remission of fines, penalties, etc. Report from the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. July 25, 1894. 2 pp. 8°.
53d Congress, 2d session. House report no. 1318. **3272**

1894. Resolutions adopted by the Farmers' national Congress of America, at its annual meeting at Parkersburg, W. Va., October 3–6, 1894. December 19, 1894. 3 pp. 8°.
53d Congress, 3d session. Senate misc. doc. no. 35. **3281**

1895. Treasury department. Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the United States during the year ending June 30, 1894. Report of the Chief of the Bureau of statistics.
Washington: Government printing office, 1895, 77 pp. 4°.
53d Congress, 3d session. House ex. doc. no. 6, pt. 2. **3317**

1896. Report by Mr. Lodge, from the Committee on immigration. Feb. 18, 1896. 23 pp. 8°.
54th Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 290. **3363**

Also printed as Senate report no. 13, 55th Congress, 1st session, March 25, 1897.

1896. Memorial to the fifty-fourth Congress of the United States by citizens of Polish nationality of Milwaukee, Wis., protesting against pending legislation restricting immigration so far as it affects Polanders. June 6, 1896. 3 pp. 8°.
54th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 307. **3357**

1896. Report of the Commissioner of navigation to the Secretary of the treasury. 1895.
Washington: Government printing office, 1895. 2 pts. 8°.
54th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 28, pt. 1-2. **3400**
"Immigration," pt. 2, pp. 234-245.

1896. Amending the immigration laws. Report from the committee on immigration and naturalization. April 2, 1896. 2 pp. 8°.
54th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 1079. **3460**
To accompany H. R. 7864, forbidding the admittance to the United States of illiterate males over 16 years of age, excepting in the case of parents of persons residing in or afterwards admitted to this country.

1896. Consular inspection of immigrants. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. April 2, 1896, 3 pp. 8°.
54th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 1082. **3460**
To accompany H. R. 58, known as the Stone bill, reporting certain amendments with the recommendation that the bill be passed.

1896. Better protection of American labor. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. May 1, 1896. 1 page. 8°.
54th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 1589. **3462**

1896. Additional regulations concerning immigration. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. May 4, 1896. 1 page. 8°.
54th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 1597. **3462**

1896. Mission to Italian government. Report of the Commissioner-general of immigration of the results of his mission to the Italian government, October, 1896. Dec. 8, 1896. 8 pp. 8°.
54th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 9. **3467**

1897. Immigration laws. Conference report agreed to in the House. (On the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H. R. 7864), "An act to amend the immigration laws of the United States.") Feb. 10, 1897. 2 pp. 8°.
54th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 118. **3470**

1897. Message from the President, returning to the House of Representatives, without his approval, House bill numbered 7864, entitled "An act to amend the immigration laws of the United States." March 3, 1897. 5 pp. 8°.
54th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 185. **3471**

1897. Foreign immigration. Report from the Committee on immigration. March 25, 1897. 23 pp. 8°.
55th Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 13. **3569**
Favors the illiteracy test for the exclusion of undesirable immigrants.

1897. Foreign immigration. Report from the Committee on immigration. Dec. 17, 1897. 3 pp. 8°.
55th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 69. **3717**
Restriction of immigration along the line of illiteracy.

1898. Immigrant station, Ellis island, New York. Report from the Committee on immigration. Mar. 15, 1898. 7 pp. 8°.
55th Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 679. **3622**

1898. Lease of a portion of Ellis island. Apr. 27, 1898. 1 page. 8°.
55th Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 977. **3625**

1899. Extension of immigration and contract labor laws to the Hawaiian islands. Report from the Committee on Immigration. Feb. 13, 1899. 2 pp. 8°.
55th Congress, 3d session. Senate report no. 1654. **3739**

1900. Jorge Cruz. A statement of the action of the Treasury department in the case of Jorge Cruz, a resident of Porto Rico, alleged to have been brought to New York under contract to labor in the United States. Apr. 11, 1900. 3 pp. 8°.
56th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 281. **3868**

1900. Immigration of Japanese. A statement of the Commissioner-general of immigration in relation to the immigration of Japanese. May 15, 1900. 21 pp. 8°.
56th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 686. **4000**

1901. Amendment of immigration laws [relative to the insane, idiotic or epileptic]. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Feb. 8, 1901. 3 pp. 8°.
56th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 2751. **4214**

1902. Hearings before the Committee on immigration on the bill to prevent the sale of intoxicating liquors in immigrant stations and other public buildings. May 29, 1902.
Washington: Government printing office, 1902. 27 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 379. **4245**

1902. Naturalization treaty with Haiti. Message from the President, transmitting a naturalization treaty between the United States and the Republic of Haiti, signed at Washington on March 22, 1902. March 24, 1902. 3 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Confidential. Executive O.
[Injunction of secrecy removed Feb. 5, 1904.]

1902. Foreign immigration. Report from the Committee on immigration. June 27, 1902. vii, (i), 199 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 2119. **4264**

Report, pp. i–vii; Statements before the Committee on immigration on the bill (H. R. 12199) to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, June 4, 1902, pp. 1–171; Hearing . . . on the bill (S. 3968) to prevent the sale of intoxicating liquors in immigrant stations and other public buildings, April 23, 1902, pp. 173–199.

1902. Reports of the Industrial commission on immigration, including testimony, with review and digest, and special reports. Vol. xv of the Commission's reports.
Washington: Government printing office, 1901. cxxvi, 840 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 184. **4345**

1902. Improvements at Ellis island station. A copy of a communication from the Commissioner-general of immigration submitting a request for authority to expend from the immigrant fund a sum for improvements at Ellis island station. May 23, 1902. 5 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 625. **4377**

1902. Immigration of aliens. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Mar. 18, 1902. 10 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 982. **4402**

1902. Regulation of immigration. Report of the Committee on immigration, United States Senate, on the bill (H. R. 12199) to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, with statements before the Committee in the first and second sessions of the Fifty-seventh Congress.
Washington: Government printing office, 1902. ix, 484 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 62. **4421**

Penrose report. Contains the Hearings of January 16, April 23, June 4, 18, and December 8, 10, 1902. Reprint of "Senate report no. 2119, Fifty-seventh Congress, first session": pp. iii–ix.

1902. A copy of a communication from the Commissioner of immigration submitting an estimate of appropriation for improvements at immigrant station, Ellis island. Dec. 16, 1902. 5 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 172. **4496**

1903. Improvements at barge office and Ellis island, New York. A copy of a communication from the Commissioner-general of immigration, submitting an estimate of appropriation for improvements at New York stations. Jan. 5, 1903. 2 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 220. **4496**

1903. Immigrant station at Honolulu, Hawaii. A copy of a communication from the Commissioner-general of immigration submitting an estimate of appropriation for an immigrant station at Honolulu, Hawaii. Jan. 5, 1903. 3 pp. 8°.
57th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 224. **4496**

1903. An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States. Approved Mar. 3, 1893.
(*In* U. S. Statutes at large, 57th Congress, 1901–1903, vol. 32, pt. 1, pp. 1213–1222.)

1903. Application of naturalization laws to Porto Rico. Report from the Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico. December 19, 1903. 2 pp. 8°.
58th Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 166. **4570**

1904. Immigrant station at San Francisco, Cal. Report from the Committee on commerce. Jan. 7, 1904. 1 page. 8°.
58th Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 176. **4570**

1904. Information and display bureau at Ellis island. Report from the Committee on immigration. Apr. 8, 1904. 2 pp. 8°.
58th Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 1936. **4575**

1904. Regulating immigration of aliens into the United States. Report from the Committee on immigration. Apr. 13, 1904. 4 pp. 8°.
58th Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 2134. **4575**

1904. Extending exemption of head tax to citizens of Newfoundland. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Feb. 26, 1904. 2 pp. 8°.
58th Congress, 2d session. House report no. 1233. **4580**

1904. Ellis island immigrant station, New York. Letter from the Secretary of the treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of commerce and labor, submitting an estimate of appropriation for improvement at Ellis island immigrant station, New York. Jan. 13, 1904. 4 pp. 8°.
58th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 392. **4674**

1904. Repairs of government property at Ellis island. Letter from the Acting secretary of the treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of commerce and labor submitting an estimate of appropriation for repairs of government property at Ellis island. Mar. 3, 1904. 2 pp. 8°.
58th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 580. **4676**

1904. Emigration to the United States. 1904. xv, 210 pp. 8°. (Special consular reports, vol. xxx)
58th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 732. **4682**

1905. Immigration of aliens. Report from the Committee on immigration. Feb. 20, 1905. 1 page. 8°.
58th Congress, 3d session. Senate report no. 4210. **4756**

1905. Naturalization of aliens. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report and recommendations from the Secretary of state on the subject of the naturalization of aliens in the United States. Jan. 5, 1905. 31 pp. 8°.
58th Congress, 3d session. Senate doc. no. 63. **4764**

1905. Commission to investigate, etc., the naturalization laws of the United States. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Jan. 24, 1905. 1 page. 8°.
58th Congress, 3d session. House report no. 3950. **4762**

1905. Immigration service at San Francisco, Cal. Letter from the Secretary of commerce and labor, transmitting a report of an investigation of the conditions of the immigrant service at San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 4, 1905. 3 pp. 8°.
58th Congress, 3d session. House doc. no. 166. **4830**

1906. Granting naturalization to aliens. Memorial from the Civic federation of Chicago on the subject of granting naturalization to aliens. Jan. 4, 1906. 5 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 133.

1906. Naturalization of residents of the Philippine Islands. Memorandum . . . to accompany Senate bill 5766. Apr. 19, 1906. 8 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 336.

1906. Immigration of aliens into the United States. Report from the Committee on immigration. Mar. 29, 1906. 10 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 2186.

1906. Bureau of immigration and naturalization. Report from the Committee on immigration. June 23, 1906. 6 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. Senate report no. 4373.

1905. Report to the President of the Commission on naturalization appointed by executive order Mar. 1, 1905. Dec. 7, 1905. 115 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 46.
Commissioners: Milton D. Purdy, chairman, Gaillard Hunt, Richard K. Campbell.

1906. Certain reports of immigrant inspector Marcus Braun. Letter from the Secretary of commerce and labor, transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House, certain reports made by immigrant inspector Marcus Braun. Jan. 17, 1906. 52 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 384.

1906. Bureau of immigration and naturalization. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Feb. 26, 1906. 9 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 1789.
Report favoring the establishment of a bureau of immigration and naturalization, and for uniform rule for naturalization of aliens throughout the United States.

1906. Immigration of aliens into the United States. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Apr. 9, 1906. 21 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 3021.

1906. *Same.* Views of the minority. Apr. 27, 1906. 7 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 3021, pt. 2.

1906. To validate certain certificates of naturalization. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Apr. 27, 1906. 2 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 3632.

1906. Immigration of aliens into the United States. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. Apr. 27, 1906. 22 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 3635.

1906. *Same.* Views of the minority. Apr. 30, 1906. 7 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 3635, pt. 2.

1906. Immigration of aliens into the United States. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. May 29, 1906. 29 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 4558.
"Views of the minority," pp. 23–29.

1906. Immigration of aliens into the United States. Report from the Committee on immigration and naturalization. June 11, 1906. 37 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 4912.
"Views of the minority," pp. 32-37.

1906. Japanese in the city of San Francisco, Cal. The final report of Secretary Metcalf . . . December 18, 1906. 46 pp. Folded map. 8°.
59th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 147.

1907. Immigration station, etc., at New Orleans, La. Report from the Committee on immigration. Jan. 29, 1907. 2 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 2d session. Senate report no. 5638.

1907. Regulating the immigration of aliens into United States. Conference report on the bill (S. 4403), entitled "A bill to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March third, nineteen hundred and three," also a comparative statement showing the present law and the bill as agreed to in conference. Feb. 13, 1907. 56 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 318.

1907. Naturalization of aliens. Letter from the Acting secretary of the treasury, transmitting with a copy of a communication from the Secretary of commerce and labor, a revised estimate of appropriation to carry into effect the law relating to the naturalization of aliens. Jan. 30, 1907. 5 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 624.

1907. Introduction of foreign laborers by South Carolina. Letter from the Secretary of commerce and labor, transmitting in response to the inquiry of the House a statement as to the introduction of foreign laborers by the state of South Carolina, and an opinion of the Solicitor of the department. Feb. 19, 1907. 29 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 737.

1907. Immigration of aliens. Letter from the Acting secretary of the treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of commerce and labor submitting an estimate of appropriation for carring into effect the act to regulate the immigration of aliens. Feb. 21, 1907. 2 pp. 8°.
59th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 750.

ANNUAL REPORTS ON IMMIGRATION BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND BY THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, RESPECTIVELY

1820. Letter from the Secretary of state, with a transcript of the list of passengers who arrived in the United States from the 1st October, 1819, to the 30th September, 1820. Feb. 18, 1821. 288 pp. 8°.
16th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 118. **45**

1821. Report of the Secretary of state, pursuant to the act to regulate passenger ships and vessels, of the number of persons arriving in the several ports of the United States, from Oct. 1, 1820, to Sep. 30, 1821. Apr. 22, 1822. (4) pp. 2–27 folded leaves. 8°.
17th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 134. **69**

1823. Report of the Secretary of state, made in compliance with the act of Congress of the 2d March, 1819, regulating passenger ships and vessels, of the persons arriving in the different ports of the United States, from the 1st October, 1822, to 30th September, 1823. May 7, 1824. 3 pp. 2–22 (folded leaves). 8°.
18th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 161. **103**

1824–1825. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting an abstract of passengers arriving in the United States, for the fourth quarter of 1824, and the first, second, and third quarters of the year 1825. May 11, 1826. (4) pp. 2–21 (folded leaves). 8°.
19th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 175. **140**

1825. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting the information required by the act of Congress of the second of March, 1819, entitled an act regulating passenger ships and vessels. Feb. 23, 1825, (4) pp. 2–23 folded leaves. 8°.
18th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 108. **118**

1826. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting an abstract of passengers arriving in the U. States, from 1st Oct., 1825, to 30th Sept., 1826. Feb. 24, 1827. 3 pp, 2–24 leaves partly folded. 8°.
19th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 143. **154**

1827. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting the annual statement of the number and description of passengers arriving in the United States, on shipboard, for the year ending on the 30th September, 1827. May 16, 1828. 3 pp, 2–22 leaves (partly folded). 8°.
20th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 286. **175**

1828. Report from the Secretary of state, in compliance with "an act regulating passenger ships and vessels," for the year ending with the third quarter of 1828. Feb. 26, 1829. 2 pp. Folded leaves. 8°.
20th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 98. **182**

——— *Same.* Feb. 26, 1829. (2) pp. 2–22 folded leaves. 8°.
20th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 141. **187**

1829. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting the annual statement of the number and description of passengers arriving in the United States, on shipboard, during the year ending on the 30th of September, 1829. May 28, 1830. 39 pp. 8°.
21st Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 114. **198**

1830. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting an abstract of American seamen in the several districts of the United States, for the year 1830; also, a statement of passengers arriving in the United States during the year ending on the 30th Sept., 1830. Mar. 2, 1831. 37 pp. 8°.
21st Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 127. **209**[1]

1831. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statements: 1st, showing the number of passengers arriving in the United States from 30th September, 1830, to 30th September, 1831; 2d, an abstract of American seamen in the several districts of the United States, 1831. June 27, 1832. 42 pp. 8°.
22d Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 293. **221**

1832. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting abstracts of passengers arriving in the ports of the United States in the year 1832; also, of American seamen in the ports of the United States during the same period. Feb. 28, 1833. 52 pp. 8°.
22d Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 119. **235**

1833. Report from the Secretary of state, with statement of passengers in ships arriving in the United States in 1833. Apr. 3, 1834. 33 pp. 8°.
23d Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 237. **240**

——— *Same.* Apr. 9, 1834. 31 pp. 8°.
23d Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 319. **257**

1834. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting a list of the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States during the year 1834. Mar. 3, 1835. 51 pp. 8°.
23d Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 184. **275**

1835. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statements showing the number and designation of the passengers who have arrived into the United States from foreign countries during the year 1835. Apr. 23, 1836. 29 pp. 8°.
24th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 237. **291**

1836. Report from the Secretary of state, with statement of the number of passengers arriving in the United States during the year 1836. Feb. 16, 1837. 27 pp. 8°.
24th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 178. **298**

——— *Same.* Feb. 17, 1837. 27 pp. 8°.
24th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 163. **304**

1837. Report from the Secretary of state, with statements of the number and designation of the passengers who have arrived in each collection district of the United States during the year 1837. June 12, 1838. 31 pp. 8°.
25th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 478. **319**

——— *Same.* June 12, 1838. 31 pp. 8°.
25th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 427. **331**

1838. Report from the Secretary of state, with statements of the number and designation of the passengers who have arrived in each collection district of the United States during the year 1838. Feb. 22, 1839. 29 pp. 8°.
25th Congress, 3d session. Senate doc. no. 252. **340**

——— *Same.* Feb. 22, 1839. 31 pp. 8°.
25th Congress, 3d session. House doc. no. 210. **347**

1839. Report from the Secretary of state, with statements of the number and designation of the passengers who have arrived in each collection district of the United States during the year 1839. July 3, 1840. 25 pp. 8°.
26th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. no. 594. **361**

——— *Same.* July 7, 1840. 25 pp. 8°.
26th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 254. **369**

1840. Report from the Secretary of state, showing the number and designation of the passengers who have arrived in each collection district of the United States during the year 1840. Feb. 22, 1841. 27 pp. 8°.
26th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. no. 206. **378**

——— *Same.* Mar. 3, 1841. 27 pp. 8°.
26th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 116. **386**

1841. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting a statement of passengers arrived in the United States during the year 1841. May 12, 1842. 35 pp. 8°.
27th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 219. **404**

1842. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting a statement of passengers arrived in the United States, from foreign countries, during the year 1842. Feb. 24, 1843. 33 pp. 8°.
27th Congress, 3d session. House doc. no. 177. **422**

1843–1844. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statements of the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States, in the three first quarters of the year 1843, and between the first of October, 1843, and 30th September, 1844. Dec. 13, 1844. 50 pp. 8°.
28th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 13. **463**

1845. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statements of the number of passengers who arrived in the United States during the year ending 30th September, 1845. June 26, 1846. 38 pp. 8°.
29th Congress, 1st session. House doc. no. 216. **486**

1846. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statements of the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States during the year ending 30th September last. Feb. 23, 1847. 38 pp. 8°.
29th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 98. **500**

1847. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statements of the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States during the year ending September 30, 1847. Mar. 3, 1848. 62 pp. 8°.
30th Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 47. **518**

1848. Letter from the Secretary of state, communicating the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States during the year ending September 30, 1848. Dec. 18, 1848. 70 pp. 8°.
30th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 10. **538**

1849. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statements of the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States during the year ending September 30, 1849. Dec. 31, 1849. 64 pp. 8°.
31st Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 7. **572**

1850. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting a statement showing the number of emigrants to this country during the year 1850. Jan. 3, 1851. 46 pp. 8°.
31st Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 16. **598**

1851. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting a statement of the number and designation of persons arriving in the United States from September 30, 1850, to January 1, 1852. May 3, 1852. 69 pp. 8°.
32d Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 100. **644**

1852. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting tabular statements showing the number, &c., of passengers who arrived in the United States during the last year. Feb. 12, 1853. 18 pp. 8°.
32d Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 45. **679**

1853. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting the annual statement of the number of passengers arriving in the United States by sea from foreign countries. Mar. 17, 1854. 24 pp. 8°.
33d Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 78. **723**

1854. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting the annual report of passengers arriving in the United States. Feb. 21, 1855. 40 pp. 8°.
33d Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 77. **788**

1855. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting the annual report of passengers arriving in the United States. Feb. 21, 1856. 41 pp. 8°.
34th Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 29. **851**

1856. Report of the Secretary of state, in obedience to law, of passengers arriving in the United States during the year ending Dec. 31, 1856. Feb. 18, 1857. 37 pp. 8°.
34th Congress, 3d session. Senate ex. doc. no. 54. **881**

——— *Same.* Feb. 18, 1857. 37 pp. 8°.
34th Congress, 3d session. House ex. doc. no. 78. **906**

1857. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting the annual report of passengers arriving in the United States. Feb. 16, 1858. 36 pp. 8°.
35th Congress, 1st session. Senate ex. doc. no. 32. **924**

——— *Same.* Feb. 16, 1858. 36 pp. 8°.
35th Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 62. **955**

1858. Report of the Secretary of state, communicating in obedience to law, statements showing the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States during the year 1858. Feb. 19, 1859. 40 pp. 8°.
35th Congress, 2d session. Senate ex. doc. no. 34. **984**

——— *Same.* Feb. 15, 1859. 40 pp. 8°.
35th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 92. **1008**

1859. Letter of the Secretary of state, communicating, in obedience to law, statements showing the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States during the year 1859. Feb. 28, 1860. 38 pp. 8°.
36th Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 32. **1048**

1860. Letter from the Secretary of state, communicating statements of the number and designation of passengers arriving in the United States during the year 1860. Mar. 2, 1861. 36 pp. 8°.
36th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 81. **1101**

1861. Letter from the Secretary of state, enclosing statement of the number of passengers arriving in the United States on shipboard during the year ending December 31, 1861 May 12, 1862. 35 pp. 8°.
37th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 111. **1137**

1862. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting annual statement of the arrival of passengers for the year ending December 31, 1862. Feb. 14, 1863. 50 pp. 8°.
37th Congress, 3d session. House ex. doc. no. 67. **1163**

1863. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statement of the number, age, sex, &c., of passengers arriving in the United States from foreign countries by sea during the year ending December 31, 1863. Mar. 10, 1864. 50 pp. 8°.
38th Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 53. **1189**

1864. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting statement of the number, age, &c., of passengers arriving in the United States by sea. Feb. 27, 1865. 44 pp. 8°.
38th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 76. **1229**

1865. The report of the Commissioner of immigration, of the expenditures, &c., since the establishment of the bureau. Mar. 9, 1866. 88 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 1st session. House ex. doc. no. 66. **1256**

1866. A report of the Commissioner of immigration, of the foreign immigration and of the expenditures of the bureau for the first three quarters of the year 1866. Jan. 14, 1867. 81 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 39. **1289**

1867. Report of the Commissioner of immigration, of the expenditures of the bureau for the year ending September 30, 1867. Dec. 5, 1867. 126 pp. 8°.
40th Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 18. **1330**

1868-1869. Report, in compliance with the act of Congress of March 3, 1855, regulating the carriage of passengers in steamships and other vessels. Apr. 4, 1870. 90 pp. 8°.
41st Congress, 2d session. House ex. doc. no. 235. **1425**

1870. Letter from the Secretary of state transmitting a statement of the number, age, sex, and occupation of passengers arriving in the United States by sea, from foreign countries, during the year 1870. Feb. 3, 1871. 35 pp. 8°.
41st Congress, 3d session. House ex. doc. no. 92. **1454**

1869-1890. From 1869–1891 the statistics of immigration are found in the Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau of statistics (Treasury department) on the commerce and navigation of the United States.

1891-1906. Annual report of the Commissioner-general of immigration. 1891/92–1906.
Washington: Government printing office, 1892–1906. 15 vols. in 6. 8°.

1898. Employees of exhibitors at the Transmississippi and International exposition company of Omaha, Nebraska.
Vol. 1, 1898 (18811), pp. 61–62.

1898. Maintenance and deportation of alien immigrants.
Vol. 2, 1898 (19869), pp. 326–329.

1898. Requiring of steamship companies and masters of vessels bringing alien immigrants into the United States complete manifests.
Vol. 2, 1898 (20143), page 651.

1899. Aliens landing at ports of the United States in transit to foreign contiguous territory.
Vol. 1, 1899 (20470), pp. 15–16.

1899. Alien immigrants [children born in the United States of nonnaturalized aliens].
Vol. 1, 1899 (20747), page 416.

1899. Employees of exhibitors at the Philadephia exposition association of Pennsylvania.
Vol. 1, 1899 (20827), pp. 502–504.

1899. Horses and cattle of immigrants.
Vol. 1, 1899 (21308), pp. 1206–1207.

1899. Examination of discharged alien seamen.
Vol. 2, 1899 (21724), pp. 626–627.

1899. Admission into the United States of returning cattlemen.
Vol. 2, 1899 (21752), pp. 665–666.

1899. Maintenance and deportation of alien immigrants.
Vol. 2, 1899 (21864), pp. 858–861.

1900. Alien seamen.
Vol. 3, 1900 (21980), pp. 122–123.

1900. Employees of exhibitors at the Pan-American exposition of Buffalo, N. Y.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22292), pp. 544–545.

1900. Immigrants' teams, implements, etc.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22422), pp. 682–686.

1900. Violation of immigration acts.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22444), pp. 712–713.

1900. Collection of head tax on Canadians going to Hawaii.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22548), pp. 853–854.

1900. Admission into the United States of returning cattlemen.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22597), pp. 907–908.

1901. Fines or penalties imposed under the immigration laws.
Vol. 4, 1901 (22790), pp. 154–156.

1901. Invoices of household goods, tools of trade, etc., of immigrants.
Vol. 4, 1901 (22823), page 191.

1901. Bobbinet lace makers [importation of two skilled workmen under contract].
Vol. 4, 1901 (22909), pp. 312–314.

1901. Alien immigrants [children born in the United States of non-naturalized aliens].
Vol. 4, 1901 (22999), pp. 441–442.

1901. Admissibility of aliens afflicted with tuberculosis of the lungs.
Vol. 4, 1901 (23016), page 456.

1901. Admissibility of aliens afflicted with tubercle of lung.
Vol 4, 1901 (23085), p. 528.

1901. Alien seamen.
Vol. 4, 1901 (23296), pp. 797–801.

1901. Inspection of aliens landed at the ports of the Dominion of Canada.
Vol. 4, 1901 (23343), pp. 859–862.

1902. Per capita tax on aliens.
Vol. 5, 1902 (24089), pp. 838–839.

1903. Immigration regulations.
Vol. 6, Mar. 13, 1903 (24286), pp. 225–230.

1903. Immigration: departure of transit passengers out of the United States.
Vol. 6, Apr. 14, 1903 (24351), pp. 311–313.

1903. Head tax on aliens [from Porto Rico].
Vol. 6, Apr. 23, 1903 (24378), pp. 353–354.

1903. Aliens [reasonable opportunity to be heard].
Vol. 6, Apr. 24, 1903 (24379), pp. 354–355.

1903. Head tax on aliens.
Vol. 6, Apr. 29, 1903 (24391), pp. 372–374.

1903. Head tax on aliens.
Vol. 6, May 7, 1903 (24419), page 407.

1904. No per capita tax on Filipinos from foreign ports.
Decision no. 15, March 21, 1904. 2 pp.

1904. Aliens—rejection of contract laborers.
Decision no. 16, April 9, 1904. 2 pp.

1904. Aliens—expense of deportation.
Decision no. 18, April 20, 1904. 2 pp.

1904. Exclusion of contract laborer.
Decision no. 82, Nov. 29, 1904. 3 pp.

1905. Deposits of head tax on account of aliens in transit.
Decision no. 106, Oct. 16, 1905. 2 pp.

1906. Transpacific steerage accommodations under Passenger act of 1882.
Decision no. 110, October 4, 1906. 2 pp.

1906. Foreign laborers. Introduction of, by State of South Carolina.
Decision no. 111, Dec, 15, 1906. 19 pp.

1880. Canadian emigration to the United States.
S. D. Pace. June 30, 1880.
Vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1880, pp. 41–42.

1880. Emigration from Hungary to the United States.
Henry Sterne. May 19, 1880.
Vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1880, pp. 98–99.

1880. Italian emigration.
B. O. Duncan. May, 15, 1880.
Vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1880, pp. 127–129.

1880. Emigration from Norway.
Gerhard Gade. April 19, 1880.
Vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1880, pp. 192–193.

1881. The large emigration from Central and Southern Europe.
Henry Dithmar. Feb. 26, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 6, April, 1881, pp. 556–557.

1881. Emigration from Würtemberg. Report on its cause, character, and extent, and the laws by which it is governed.
George T. Catlin. Mar. 8, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 6, April, 1881, pp. 557–570.

1881. Emigrants of the criminal and pauper class.
A. E. Lee. Mar. 3, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 6, April, 1881, pp. 570–574.

1881. Emigration from Germany.
H. J. Winser. Mar. 9, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 7, May, 1881, pp. 683–685.

1881. German emigration.
James T. Du Bois. Mar. 30, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 7, May, 1881, pp. 701–702.

1881. Emigration of paupers and criminals from Würtemberg to the United States.
George T. Catlin. Mar. 31, 1881.
Vol 2, no. 8, June, 1881, pp. 895–898.

1881. German emigration to the United States.
James M. Wilson. April, 1881.
Vol. 3, no. 9, July, 1881, pp. 117–119.

1881. Swiss emigration to the United States.
Nicolas Fish. May 9, 1881.
Vol. 3, no. 10, August, 1881, pp. 298–299.

1881. German emigration and colonization.
Wolfgang Schoenle. Oct. 28, 1881.
Vol. 4, no. 14, December, 1881, pp. 625–626.

1882. Emigration from Hamburg.
John M. Bailey. Nov. 1, 1881.
Vol. 5, no. 15, January, 1882, pp. 84–86.

1882. Soliciting immigration from Europe.—Improper action of emigration agents.
James T. Du Bois. Nov. 24, 1881.
Vol. 5, no. 15, January, 1882, pp. 123–125.

1882. The last German census and emigration to the United States.
Theodore Canisius. Jan. 10, 1882.
Vol. 5, no. 16, February, 1882, pp. 193–194.

1882. German emigration statistics, 1871 to 1881, inclusive.
Ferdinand Vogeler. Mar. 13, 1882.
Vol. 5, no. 18, April, 1882, pp. 556–559.

1882. Emigration from Würtemburg to the United States.
George L. Catlin. Feb. 9, 1882.
Vol. 5, no. 18, April, 1882, pp. 593–596.

1882. Emigration from Hesse-Darmstadt.
James Henry Smith. Apr. 30, 1882.
Vol. 6, no. 21, July, 1882, pp. 461–464.

1882. Emigration from Switzerland to the United States.
Frank H. Mason. July 24, 1882.
Vol. 6, no. 22, August, 1882, pp. 540–542.

1883. Irish distress and emigration.
Reports from various consuls, 1883.
Vol. 9, no. 30, April, 1883, pp. 627–641.

1883. Mexico inviting immigration.
O. H. Morgan. Apr. 25, 1883.
Vol. 10, no. 32, August, 1883, pp. 332–348.

1883. Italian emigration.
Frank G. Haughwont. Oct. 16, 1883.
Vol. 11, no. 36, December, 1883, pp. 364–366.

1884. Emigration from Europe.
Henry B. Ryder. Oct. 16, 1883.
Vol. 11, no. 38, February, 1884, pp. 672–675.

1898. Employees of exhibitors at the Transmississippi and International exposition company of Omaha, Nebraska.
Vol. 1, 1898 (18811), pp. 61–62.

1898. Maintenance and deportation of alien immigrants.
Vol. 2, 1898 (19869), pp. 326–329.

1898. Requiring of steamship companies and masters of vessels bringing alien immigrants into the United States complete manifests.
Vol. 2, 1898 (20143), page 651.

1899. Aliens landing at ports of the United States in transit to foreign contiguous territory.
Vol. 1, 1899 (20470), pp. 15–16.

1899. Alien immigrants [children born in the United States of nonnaturalized aliens].
Vol. 1, 1899 (20747), page 416.

1899. Employees of exhibitors at the Philadephia exposition association of Pennsylvania.
Vol. 1, 1899 (20827), pp. 502–504.

1899. Horses and cattle of immigrants.
Vol. 1, 1899 (21308), pp. 1206–1207.

1899. Examination of discharged alien seamen.
Vol. 2, 1899 (21724), pp. 626–627.

1899. Admission into the United States of returning cattlemen.
Vol. 2, 1899 (21752), pp. 665–666.

1899. Maintenance and deportation of alien immigrants.
Vol. 2, 1899 (21864), pp. 858–861.

1900. Alien seamen.
Vol. 3, 1900 (21980), pp. 122–123.

1900. Employees of exhibitors at the Pan-American exposition of Buffalo, N. Y.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22292), pp. 544–545.

1900. Immigrants' teams, implements, etc.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22422), pp. 682–686.

1900. Violation of immigration acts.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22444), pp. 712–713.

1900. Collection of head tax on Canadians going to Hawaii.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22548), pp. 853–854.

1900. Admission into the United States of returning cattlemen.
Vol. 3, 1900 (22597), pp. 907–908.

1901. Fines or penalties imposed under the immigration laws.
Vol. 4, 1901 (22790), pp. 154–156.

1901. Invoices of household goods, tools of trade, etc., of immigrants.
Vol. 4, 1901 (22823), page 191.

1901. Bobbinet lace makers [importation of two skilled workmen under contract].
Vol. 4, 1901 (22909), pp. 312–314.

1901. Alien immigrants [children born in the United States of non-naturalized aliens].
Vol. 4, 1901 (22999), pp. 441–442.

1901. Admissibility of aliens afflicted with tuberculosis of the lungs.
Vol. 4, 1901 (23016), page 456.

1901. Admissibility of aliens afflicted with tubercle of lung.
Vol 4, 1901 (23085), p. 528.

1901. Alien seamen.
Vol. 4, 1901 (23296), pp. 797–801.

1901. Inspection of aliens landed at the ports of the Dominion of Canada.
Vol. 4, 1901 (23343), pp. 859–862.

1902. Per capita tax on aliens.
Vol. 5, 1902 (24089), pp. 838–839.

1903. Immigration regulations.
Vol. 6, Mar. 13, 1903 (24286), pp. 225–230.

1903. Immigration: departure of transit passengers out of the United States.
Vol. 6, Apr. 14, 1903 (24351), pp. 311–313.

1903. Head tax on aliens [from Porto Rico].
Vol. 6, Apr. 23, 1903 (24378), pp. 353–354.

1903. Aliens [reasonable opportunity to be heard].
Vol. 6, Apr. 24, 1903 (24379), pp. 354–355.

1903. Head tax on aliens.
Vol. 6, Apr. 29, 1903 (24391), pp. 372–374.

1903. Head tax on aliens.
Vol. 6, May 7, 1903 (24419), page 407.

1904. No per capita tax on Filipinos from foreign ports.
Decision no. 15, March 21, 1904. 2 pp.

1904. Aliens—rejection of contract laborers.
Decision no. 16, April 9, 1904. 2 pp.

1904. Aliens—expense of deportation.
Decision no. 18, April 20, 1904. 2 pp.

1904. Exclusion of contract laborer.
Decision no. 82, Nov. 29, 1904. 3 pp.

1905. Deposits of head tax on account of aliens in transit.
Decision no. 106, Oct. 16, 1905. 2 pp.

1906. Transpacific steerage accommodations under Passenger act of 1882.
Decision no. 110, October 4, 1906. 2 pp.

1906. Foreign laborers. Introduction of, by State of South Carolina.
Decision no. 111, Dec, 15, 1906. 19 pp.

1880. Canadian emigration to the United States.
S. D. Pace. June 30, 1880.
Vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1880, pp. 41–42.

1880. Emigration from Hungary to the United States.
Henry Sterne. May 19, 1880.
Vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1880, pp. 98–99.

1880. Italian emigration.
B. O. Duncan. May, 15, 1880.
Vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1880, pp. 127–129.

1880. Emigration from Norway.
Gerhard Gade. April 19, 1880.
Vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1880, pp. 192–193.

1881. The large emigration from Central and Southern Europe.
Henry Dithmar. Feb. 26, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 6, April, 1881, pp. 556–557.

1881. Emigration from Würtemberg. Report on its cause, character, and extent, and the laws by which it is governed.
George T. Catlin. Mar. 8, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 6, April, 1881, pp. 557–570.

1881. Emigrants of the criminal and pauper class.
A. E. Lee. Mar. 3, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 6, April, 1881, pp. 570–574.

1881. Emigration from Germany.
H. J. Winser. Mar. 9, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 7, May, 1881, pp. 683–685.

1881. German emigration.
James T. Du Bois. Mar. 30, 1881.
Vol. 2, no. 7, May, 1881, pp. 701–702.

1881. Emigration of paupers and criminals from Würtemberg to the United States.
George T. Catlin. Mar. 31, 1881.
Vol 2, no. 8, June, 1881, pp. 895–898.

1881. German emigration to the United States.
James M. Wilson. April, 1881.
Vol. 3, no. 9, July, 1881, pp. 117–119.

1881. Swiss emigration to the United States.
Nicolas Fish. May 9, 1881.
Vol. 3, no. 10, August, 1881, pp. 298–299.

1881. German emigration and colonization.
Wolfgang Schoenle. Oct. 28, 1881.
Vol. 4, no. 14, December, 1881, pp. 625–626.

1882. Emigration from Hamburg.
John M. Bailey. Nov. 1, 1881.
Vol. 5, no. 15, January, 1882, pp. 84–86.

1882. Soliciting immigration from Europe.—Improper action of emigration agents.
James T. Du Bois. Nov. 24, 1881.
Vol. 5, no. 15, January, 1882, pp. 123–125.

1882. The last German census and emigration to the United States.
Theodore Canisius. Jan. 10, 1882.
Vol. 5, no. 16, February, 1882, pp. 193–194.

1882. German emigration statistics, 1871 to 1881, inclusive.
Ferdinand Vogeler. Mar. 13, 1882.
Vol. 5, no. 18, April, 1882, pp. 556–559.

1882. Emigration from Würtemburg to the United States.
George L. Catlin. Feb. 9, 1882.
Vol. 5, no. 18, April, 1882, pp. 593–596.

1882. Emigration from Hesse-Darmstadt.
James Henry Smith. Apr. 30, 1882.
Vol. 6, no. 21, July, 1882, pp. 461–464.

1882. Emigration from Switzerland to the United States.
Frank H. Mason. July 24, 1882.
Vol. 6, no. 22, August, 1882, pp. 540–542.

1883. Irish distress and emigration.
Reports from various consuls, 1883.
Vol. 9, no. 30, April, 1883, pp. 627–641.

1883. Mexico inviting immigration.
O. H. Morgan. Apr. 25, 1883.
Vol. 10, no. 32, August, 1883, pp. 332–348.

1883. Italian emigration.
Frank G. Haughwont. Oct. 16, 1883.
Vol. 11, no. 36, December, 1883, pp. 364–366.

1884. Emigration from Europe.
Henry B. Ryder. Oct. 16, 1883.
Vol. 11, no. 38, February, 1884, pp. 672–675.

1884. Emigration from Würtemburg.

George L. Catlin. Apr. 11, 1884.
Vol. 12, no. 41, May, 1884, pp. 410–413.

1884. Preventing emigration from Austria-Hungary.

James Riley Weaver. June 7, 1884.
Vol. 13, no. 42, June, 1884, page 16.

1884. Emigration via Hamburg.

J. M. Bailey. July 16, 1884.
Vol. 14, no. 45, Sept., 1884, pp. 63–65.

1885. Norwegian emigration to the United States.

Gerhard Gade. Dec. 8, 1884.
Vol. 15, no. 51, March, 1885, page 599.

1885. Emigration via Bremen.

John M. Wilson. Jan. 16, 1885.
Vol. 15, no. 51, March, 1885, pp. 600–601.

1885. Canadian immigration.

Seargent P. Stearns. Mar. 24, 1885.
Vol. 16, no. 53, June, 1885, pp. 108–109.

1885. Immigration into Brazil.

C. C. Andrews. Mar. 11, 1885.
Vol. 16, no. 54, July, 1885, pp. 408–409.

1887. Emigration from Europe. Reports from the Consuls of the United States.

Washington: Government printing office, 1887. 282 pp. Plates. 8°.

Vol. 22, no. 76. April, 1887.

CONTENTS.—Immigration of skilled labor into the United States; Cost of living in Germany; Emigration from Austria-Hungary; Emigration from France; Emigration from Germany; Emigration from Italy; Emigration from the Netherlands; Emigration from Norway; Emigration from Russia; Emigration from Sweden; Emigration from Switzerland; Emigration from the United Kingdom.

1887. Immigration into Southern Brazil.

Rule Letcher. Mar. 31, 1887.
Vol. 23, no. 81, July, 1887, pp. 72–75.

1887. Emigration from Greece to the United States.

William H. Moffett. May 24, 1887.
Vol. 23, no. 83, Sept., 1887, pp. 443–444.

1887. Emigration from Piræus to the United States.

A. C. McDowall. May 10, 1887.
Vol. 23, no. 83, Sept., 1887, pp. 444–445.

1888. Emigration from Austria.
Henry W. Gilbert. Oct. 29, 1887.
Vol. 25, no. 88, January, 1888, pp. 88–91.

1888. Loss to German industry through emigration.
Jacob Mueller. Dec. 19, 1887.
Vol. 25, no. 88, January, 1888, pp. 232–238.

1888. Emigration from and immigration into the United Kingdom in 1887.
R. Giffen. Feb. 6, 1888.
Vol. 26, no. 92, Apr., 1888, pp. 74–78.

1888. Emigration from Hamburg.
William W. Lang. Jan. 12, 1888.
Vol. 26, no. 93, May, 1888, page 208.

1888. Report of the Imperial emigrant commissioner [of Germany] for 1887.
Transmitted by F. Raine.
Vol. 26, no. 93, May, 1888, pp. 233–239.

1888. Emigration via Hamburg to the United States.
William W. Lang. May 14, 1888.
Vol. 26, no. 93, May, 1888, page 289.

1888. Emigration from Norway in 1887.
Gerhard Gade. May 30, 1888.
Vol. 26, no. 94, June, 1888, pp. 477–478.

1888. French and Italian immigration to the Argentine Republic.
Geo. W. Roosevelt. July 31, 1888.
Vol. 27, no. 96, August, 1888, pp. 204–205.

1889. Emigration from German ports in 1888.
F. Raine. Mar. 8, 1889.
Vol. 30, no. 105, May, 1889, pp. 81–84.

1889. Italian emigration law.
Philip Carroll. Feb. 20, 1889.
Vol. 30, no. 105, May, 1889, pp. 168–171.

1889. Emigration from Spain to South America.
Ramon O. Williams. May 3, 1889.
Vol. 30, no. 106, July, 1889, pp. 239–244.

1889. Immigration into the Argentine Republic.
Bayless W. Hanna. Apr. 7, 1889.
Vol. 30, no. 106, July, 1889, pp. 327–328.

1889. Emigration from Spain to the Argentine Republic.
H. J. Sprague. July 3, 1889.
Vol. 30, no. 107, August, 1889, page 547.

1889. Italian emigration.
Charles M. Wood. Aug. 9, 1889.
Vol. 31, no. 108, September, 1889, pp. 63–64.

1890. Spanish emigration.
R. W. Turner. Oct. 10, 1889.
Vol. 32, no. 113, February, 1890, pp. 343–344.

1890. Emigration from Bohemia.
Charles Jonas. Oct. 5, 1888.
Vol. 32, no. 114, March, 1890, pp. 491–493.

1890. Bohemian and Hungarian emigration to the United States.
Charles Jonas. Oct. 12, 1888.
Vol. 32, no. 114, March, 1890, pp. 493–494.

1890. French emigration statistics.
Oscar F. Williams. Feb. 6, 1890.
Vol. 33, no. 117, June, 1890, pp. 229–231.

1890. Emigration from Marseilles.
Charles B. Trail. May 22, 1890.
Vol. 33, no. 117, June 1890, pp. 363–365.

1890. Norwegian emigration.
Gerhard Gade. June 7, 1890.
Vol. 33, no. 118, July, 1890, pp. 524–525.

1890. Emigration from Ireland.
William P. Smyth.
Vol. 33, no. 118, July, 1890, pp. 536–537.

1890. Emigration from Amsterdam.
D. Eckstein. Feb. 13, 1890.
Vol. 33, no. 118, July, 1890, pp. 537–538.

1890. German emigration to the United States in 1889.
W. H. Edwards. June 30, 1890.
Vol. 33, no. 119, August, 1890, pp. 631–634.

1890. Emigration from Germany.
W. H. Edwards. Aug. 12, 1890.
Vol. 33, no. 119, August, 1890, pp. 660–661.

1891. Immigration to the Amazon.
Joseph O. Kerbey. Dec. 9, 1890.
Vol. 35, no. 125, February, 1891, pp. 312–315.

1891. Italian emigration.
Charles M. Wood. Oct. 20, 1890.
Vol. 35, no. 126, March, 1891, pp. 329–330.

1891. Emigration from Havre in 1890.
Oscar F. Williams. Jan. 30, 1891.
Vol. 35, no. 127, April, 1891, pp. 497–498.

1893. The United Kingdom in 1891 and 1892: Emigration and immigration.
Jno. C. New. Dec. 21, 1892.
Vol. 42, no. 152, May, 1893, pp. 43-44.

1893. Immigration into Brazil.
O. H. Dockery. Feb. 10, 1893.
Vol. 42, no. 153, June, 1893, pp. 239-240.

1893. Italian immigration.
Baron Fava. Feb. 9, 1893.
Vol. 42, no. 153, June, 1893, pp. 248-254.

1894. Emigration from Norway.
Gerhard Gade. Nov., 1893.
Vol. 44, no. 161, February, 1894, pp. 305-306.

1894. Italian emigration to the United States.
Henry G. Huntington. Nov. 27, 1893.
Vol. 44, no. 161, February, 1894, pp. 308-309.

1894. Immigration into Venezuela.
E. H. Plumacher. Nov. 7, 1893.
Vol. 44, no. 161, February, 1894, pp. 332-335.

1894. Emigration from Christiania in 1893.
Gerhard Gade. Jan. 6, 1894.
Vol. 44, no. 162, March, 1894, pp. 418-419.

1894. Emigration from Amsterdam to the United States.
Edward Downes. Apr. 20, 1894.
Vol. 45, no. 166, July, 1894, pp. 394-396.

1894. Italian emigration to the United States.
Henry Greenough Huntington. Mar. 20, 1894.
Vol. 45, no. 166, July, 1894, pp. 464-467.

1894. Emigration from Norway.
Lauritz F. Bronn. June, 1894.
Vol. 46, no. 168, September, 1894, page 137.

1894. Emigration of Japanese laborers.
E. J. Smithers. Aug. 11, 1894.
Vol. 46, no. 170, November, 1894, pp. 441-442.

1895. A German view of American immigration.
Louis Stern. Jan. 18, 1895.
Vol. 48, no. 177, June, 1895, pp. 265-266.

1895. Emigration from Würtemberg.
Alfred C. Johnson. Apr. 9, 1895.
Vol. 48, no. 177, June, 1895, pp. 368-369.

1895. Swiss emigration.
Eugene Germain. June 5, 1895.
Vol. 48, no. 178, July, 1895, page 528.

1895. German emigration.
Louis Stern. July 15, 1895.
Vol. 49, no. 182, November, 1895, pp. 296–297.

1896. Immigration contract with Venezuela.
E. H. Plumacher. Apr. 4, 1896.
Vol. 51, no. 188, May, 1896, pp. 114–116.

1897. Canadian emigration to Brazil.
Julian Haugwitz. Jan. 13, 1897.
Vol. 53, no. 199, April, 1897, pp. 484–487.

1897. German emigration statistics.
James C. Monaghan. Apr. 8, 1897.
Vol. 54, no. 201, June 1897, page 325.

1897. New channel for German emigration.
Louis Stern. May 20, 1897.
Vol. 54, no. 203, August, 1897, pp. 521–523.

1897. European emigration.
James C. Monaghan. June 18, 1897.
Vol. 54, no. 203, August, 1897, pp. 583–584.

1898. Immigration into the Argentine Republic.
William I. Buchanan. Sept. 22, 1897.
Vol. 56, no. 208, January, 1898, pp. 32–34

1898. Emigration of Japanese.
John F. Gowey. Oct. 21, 1897.
Vol. 56, no. 208, January, 1898, page 132.

1898. Venezuelan immigration contracts.
W. W. Russell. Jan. 10, 1898.
Vol. 56, no. 210, March, 1898, pp. 361–363.

1898. Japanese immigration into Brazil.
Frank D. Hill. Aug. 1897.
Vol. 56, no. 218, March, 1898, pp. 403–406.

1898. German emigration laws [literal translation].
Edward H. Ozmun. Mar. 25, 1898.
Vol. 57, no. 213, June, 1898, pp. 230–234.

1898. Emigration from Ireland.
Daniel Swiney. Mar. 14, 1898.
Vol. 57, no. 213, June, 1898, page 235.

1898. Emigration from Switzerland. May 12, 1898.
Vol. 57, no. 214. July, 1898, page 462.

1898. Italian immigrants in Venezuela.
Francis B. Loomis. July 7, 1898.
Vol. 58, no. 216, September, 1898, pp. 140–142.

1898. Emigration from Amsterdam during 1897.
G. J. Corey. Aug. 11, 1898.
Vol. 58, no. 218, November, 1898, pp. 440–441.

1899. Emigration from German seaports in 1898.
Louis Stern. Feb. 28, 1899.
Vol. 60, no. 225, June, 1899, pp. 288–289.

1899. Colonization in Paraguay.
John N. Ruffin. Mar. 7, 1899.
Vol. 60, no. 226, July, 1899, pp. 563–564.

1899. Emigration to South America.
Albert W. Swalm. Apr. 11, 1899.
Vol. 61, no. 228, September, 1899, pp. 38–39.

1899. German emigration. Sept. 25, 1899.
Vol. 61, no. 231, December, 1899, page 656.

1903. Immigration into Northwest Canada.
L. Edwin Dudley. Dec. 15, 1902.
Vol 71, no. 270, March, 1903, pp. 452–453.

1903. Permits for immigration into the Transvaal.
J. E. Proffit. Mar. 30, 1903.
Vol. 72, no. 274, July, 1903, pp. 435–436.

1903. Emigration from Finland to the United States.
Victor Ek. July 20, 1903.
Vol. 73, no. 277, October, 1903, page 374.

1903. Immigration and foreign trade in Honduras.
Alfred K. Moe. Sept. 5, 1903.
Vol. 73, no. 279, December, 1903, page 644.

1904. Immigration into Canada.
Henry S. Culver. Oct. 12, 1903.
Vol. 74, no. 280, January, 1904, pp. 66–67.

1904. American immigration into the Canadian northwest, Oct., 1903.
Vol. 74, no. 280, January, 1904, pp. 67–69.

1904. *U. S. Department of commerce and labor.* Emigration to the United States.
Washington: Government printing office, 1904. 16 pp. 8°.
(*Daily circular reports, no. 1905. Mar. 19, 1904.*)

1904. *U. S. Department of commerce and labor.* Emigration to the United States. France. Scotland. Ireland.
Washington: Government printing office, 1904. 16 pp. 8°.
(*Daily circular reports, no. 1928. Apr. 15. 1904.*)

1904. Norwegian emigration to the United States.
Henry Bordewich. Oct. 10, 1903.
Vol. 74, no. 280, January, 1904, page 221.

1904. Immigration into Manitoba from the United States.
Vol. 74, no. 281, February, 1904, pp. 513–514.

1904. Immigration into the Transvaal and Orange River colonies.
Vol. 74, no. 281, February, 1904, page 514.

1904. Immigrants into Canada.
Vol. 75, no. 283, April, 1904, page 281.

1904. Reduction in emigrant rates.
Robert S. S. Bergh. Feb. 22, 1904.
Vol. 75, no. 284, May, 1904, page 522.

1904. Immigration into Canada from the United States.
W. R. Holloway. May 17, 1904.
Vol. 75, no. 285, June, 1904, page 974.

1904. Emigration attachés.
Vol. 75, no. 285, June, 1904, pp. 1076–1077.

1904. New steamer line between Stettin and New York.
Richard Guenther. March 25, 1904.
Vol. 75, no. 285, June, 1904, page 1086.

1904. Emigration from Italy.
Homer M. Byington. July 11, 1904.
No. 288, September, 1904, pp. 9–11.

1904. German school for emigrants.
No. 288, September, 1904, page 63.

1904. Emigration from England and Ireland.
Joseph G. Stephens. Sept. 22, 1904.
No. 289, October, 1904, page 176.

1904. Emigration from Hamburg and Bremen.
Southard P. Warner. Sept. 15, 1904.
No. 289, October, 1904, page 192.

1904. Immigration into and emigration from Argentina.
D. Mayer. Sept. 22, 1904.
No. 290, November, 1904, page 60.

1904. Anomalies of ocean travel.
James Boyle. Oct. 7, 1904.
No. 290, November, 1904, page 94.

1904. Emigration from Ireland in 1902 and 1903.
Edward Harvey. Oct. 18, 1904.
No. 290, November, 1904, page 136.

1904. Canadian trade.
Henry S. Culver. Nov. 5, 1904.
No. 291, December, 1904, pp. 46–47.
"Influx of immigration," page 46.

1904. Trieste as a port of emigration.
F. W. Hossfeld. Oct. 31, 1904.
No. 291, December, 1904, pp. 116-117.

1904. Emigration and population, Sweden.
Edward L. Adams. Oct. 27, 1904.
No. 291, December, 1904, page 144.

1904. Immigration into Brazil.
No. 291, December, 1904, page 161.

1904. Immigration into Cuba.
Jacob Sleeper. Nov. 12, 1904.
No. 291, December, 1904, page 305.

1904. Emigration and passenger movement through Havre.
A. M. Thackara. Nov. 10, 1904.
No. 291, December, 1904, page 312.

1904. Emigration to the United States.
Washington: Government printing office, 1904. xv, 210 pp. 8°. (Special consular reports, vol. 30. 58th Congress, 2d session. House doc. no. 732.)

CONTENTS.—Department circular; Introductory immigration statistics; Immigration into the United States, by countries, 1821-1903; Total foreign-born population of the United States in 1900, and distribution by sections. Official record of immigration, 1820-1903; Arrival in the United States of alien passengers and immigrants, by countries, 1828-1903; Passengers landed in New York, steerage and cabin, in 1903; Passengers landed in New York, steerage and cabin, 1897-1903. Europe: Austria-Hungary; Belgium; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Malta; Netherlands; Russia; Scandinavia; Spain; Switzerland; United Kingdom. America: Dominion of Canada; Mexico; Spanish American Republics. Australasia; Africa; Asia: Japan; Polynesia: Samoa.

1905. Immigration contract, Brazil.
Jesse H. Johnson. Dec. 1, 1904.
No. 292, January, 1905, page 267.

1905. Italian emigration in foreign steamships.
Ernest L. Harris. Nov. 18, 1904.
No. 292, January, 1905, pp. 292-293.

1905. Attracting immigration to Canada.
W. R. Holloway. Dec. 21, 1904.
No. 292, January, 1905, page 306.

1905. Emigration through Bremen and Hamburg to the United States.
Henry W. Diederich. Feb. 16, 1905.
No. 294, March, 1905, pp. 179-180.

1905. Immigration into Canada.
W. R. Holloway. Feb. 1, 1905.
No. 294, March, 1905, pp. 237-238.

1905. Emigration to the United States via Bremen in 1904.
Henry W. Diederich. Jan. 31, 1905.
No. 295, April, 1905, pp. 42-48.

1905. Immigration into Mexico from the United States.
Lewis A. Martin. Mar. 1, 1905.
No. 295, April, 1905, pp. 149-150.

1905. Exodus of Mexican laborers to the United States.
W. W. Canada. Mar. 10, 1905.
No. 295, April, 1905, page 163.

1905. Emigration from Croatia-Slavonia to the United States.
Frank D. Chester. Mar. 25, 1905.
No. 295, April, 1905, page 281.

1905. Assisted emigration from England.
W. R. Holloway. Mar. 7, 1905.
No. 295, April, 1905, page 292.

1905. Emigration via Bremen.
Henry W. Diederich. Mar. 21, 1905.
No. 296, May, 1905, pp. 116-118.

1905. Canadian land receipts and immigration.
W. R. Holloway. Mar. 24, 1905.
No. 296, May, 1905, page 187.

1905. Emigration via Bremen and Hamburg.
Henry W. Diederich. Apr. 19, 1905.
No. 296, May, 1905, pp. 198-199.

1905. Emigration via Bremen and Hamburg.
Henry W. Diederich. Mar. 20, 1905.
No. 296, May, 1905, page 397.

1905. Emigration from Spain.
M. M. Price.
No. 296, May, 1905, page 406.

1905. Irish emigration.
S. S. Knabenshue. Apr. 14, 1905.
No. 297, June, 1905, pp. 24–25.

1905. Austrian emigration to the United States.
Ernest L. Harris. Apr. 19, 1905.
No. 297, June, 1905, page 96.

1905. Immigration into and emigration from the United Kingdom.
Walter C. Hamm. May 2, 1905.
No. 297, June, 1905, pp. 180–182.

1905. British Columbia immigration service.
L. Edwin Dudley. May 25, 1905.
No. 298, July, 1905, pp. 74–75.

1905. Irish emigration statistics for 1904.
Alfred K. Moe. May 29, 1905.
No. 298, July, 1905, pp. 97–99.

1905. Greek emigration to Brazil.
E. S. Lontos.
No. 298, July, 1905, pp. 188–189.

1905. Germany. Emigrants from Bremen and Hamburg.
H. W. Diederich.
No. 299, August, 1905, pp. 117–118.

1905. New South Wales. Seeking emigrants. Farmers sought in Great Britain.
No. 300, September, 1905, page 128.

1905. Great Britian. New system for recording emigrants.
Joseph G. Stephens.
No. 300, September, 1905, page 145.

1905. Germany. Emigration statistics. 1904.
H. W. Harris.
No. 300, September, 1905, pp. 160–161.

1905. Ireland. Emigration.
Alfred K. Moe.
No. 301, October, 1905, page 104.

1905. Canada. Importance of immigration from the United States.
No. 302, November, 1905, pp. 4–7.

1906. Mexico. Immigrants. Colonists settling may enter certain effects free.
Alphonse J. Lespinasse.
No. 304, January, 1906, pp. 162–163.

1906. Peru. Immigration encouraged.
No. 305, February, 1906, page 62.

1906. Great Britain. Exclusion act. Objectionable immigrants no longer admitted.
Frank W. Mahin.
No. 305, February, 1906, pp. 118–119.

1906. Canada. Immigration. Large increase from Great Britain.
W. T. R. Preston.
No. 307, April, 1906, page 41.

1906. Panama. Immigration law. March 17, 1906.
No. 307, April, 1906, page 54.

1906. Cuba. Immigration invited. Proposed aid from island treasury.
No. 308, May, 1906, page 172.

1906. Liberia. Immigration from America.
Ernest Lyon.
No. 310, July, 1906, page 54.

1906. Immigration. One million persons bring nineteen million dollars.
No. 310, July, 1906, pp. 194–195.

1906. Ecuador. Immigrants for republic. Five thousand white families contracted for.
Joseph W. J. Lee.
No. 311, August, 1906, pp. 12–13.

1906. Mexico. Undesirable oriental arrivals.
No. 312, August, 1906, page 32.

1906. Italy. Emigration movement. Large increase to the United States.
Paul Nash.
No. 312, September, 1906, pp. 27–29

1906. Colombia. Regulations for admission of foreigners.
P. P. Demers.
No. 312, September, 1906, page 85.

1906. Italy. Emigrants' savings. Increasing remittances from Italians abroad.
Hector de Castro.
No. 313, October, 1906, page 78.

1906. Emigrants for the South.
W. P. Atwell.
No. 314, November, 1906, pp. 204–205.

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page
Abbott, Ernest Hamlin	63
Acritelli, Pietro	67
Adams, Cyrus C	59
Adams, Edward L	133
Adams, Thomas Sewall	13
Addams, Jane	13, 27, 76, 78, 83
Ainsworth, Frank H	29, 68
Alcott, Winfield S	67, 88
Allen, P. L	76
Altgeld, John Peter	13, 53
Ambon, Gabriel	92
Amphlett, William	13
Andersen, R	13
Anderson, A. S	14
Andrews, C. C	126
Andrews, Walter Scott	31
Ansell, Evelyn	67
Apuzzo, Nicola	14
Ardan, Ivan	75
Atchison, Rena Michaels	14
Atkinson, Edward	55
Atwell, W. P	136
Austin, O. P	70
Avery, Elizabeth H	14
Babcock, Kendric C	55
Bacon, Augustus O	93
Badenhoop, Herman	83
Baer, John Willis	81
Bailey, John M	125, 126
Baker, Ray Stannard	75
Baker, Robert	87
Balch, Emily Greene	75, 84
Barker, Folger	81
Barnard, Helen M	14
Barrows, Samuel J	32, 60
Batchelder, Margaret Gold	66
Belcredi, G. G	62
Bell, C. H	39
Bemis, Edward W	52, 59
Beneduce, Alberto	75
Benjamin, Eugene S	87
Bergh, Robert S. S	132
Berle, A. A	54
Bernheimer, Charles Seligman	14
Biasi, M. de	67
Biddle, Cadwalader	14
Bijur, Nathan	82, 92
Bishop, Joseph B	54, 64
Bodio, Luigi	14, 15, 59
Bodley, John Edward Courtenay	15
Bogen, Boris	65
Bogen, Frederick W	15
Bonney, C. C	53
Bordewich, Henry	132
Boutet, Frederigo	64
Boutmy, Émile Gaston	15
Boyesen, Hjalmar H	15, 52, 53
Boyle, James	133
Brabazon, *Lord*	52
Bradley, A. A	15, 62
Bradshaw, Frederick	15
Brandenburg, Broughton	15, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 77, 80, 81, 89
Brandt, Lilian	71
Braun, Marcus	16, 43. 111
Brauns, Ernst Ludwig	16
Brindisi, Rocco	71
Britt, Albert	78
Bromwell, William J	16
Bronn, Lauritz F	129
Brooks, John Graham	93
Brooks, Sydney	91
Brorup, Rasmus Peterson	16
Brown, William	51
Brudno, Ezra S	69
Bryant, Robert C	62
Buchanan, William I	130
Büchele, C	16
Buell, C. J	58
Bureau of the American Republics	16
Burgess, George F	94
Burnett, ———	22

Page
Burnett, John L. B..... 93
Busey, Samuel C..... 17
Bushee, Frederick A..... 17
Butterworth, Arthur R..... 60
Buxton, Sydney Charles..... 17
Byington, Homer M..... 132
Byrne, Stephen..... 17
Cahan, Abraham..... 61, 63, 65
Canada:
Department of labor..... 17
Royal commission on Chinese and Japanese immigration.. 17
Canada, W. W..... 134
Canisius, Theodore..... 125
Canstatt, Oscar..... 17
Caracristi, C. F. Z..... 81
Caro, Leopold..... 94
Carr, John Foster..... 74, 85
Carroll, Philip..... 127
Carter, E. C..... 67
Carver, Thomas Nixon..... 57
Casson, Herbert N. 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90
Cassot, Arthur..... 57
Castiglione, G. E. Di Palma..... 82
Castro, Hector de..... 136
Castro, Lorenzo..... 18
Catlin, George L..... 124, 125, 126
Chance, *Sir* William..... 78
Chandèze, Gustave..... 18
Chandler, William E..... 55, 56
Chartrou, J..... 54
Chélard, Raoul..... 18
Chester, Frank D..... 134
Chetwood, John..... 18, 53, 58, 60, 62
Chickering, Jesse..... 18
Claghorn, Kate Holladay..... 18, 61, 68, 71, 72, 75, 77
Clark, E. P..... 55
Clarke, Hyde..... 50
Cleveland, Grover..... 44
Cobbett, William..... 18
Cocchia, Enrico..... 71
Collins, S. H..... 18
Colné, C..... 18
Colton, Calvin..... 18
Commander, Lydia Kingsmill..... 82
Commons, John R. 19, 44, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75
Connolly, James B..... 63, 64
Contento, Aldo..... 88
Cook, Joseph..... 14, 56
Cooke, *Sir* Clement Kinloch..... 76, 78, 79, 81, 83, 85
Cooper, Walter G..... 72

Page
Corey, G. J..... 131
Coulter, Ernest K..... 75
Coxe, A. Cleveland..... 53
Crackanthorpe, M..... 47
Craig, B. F..... 19
Crewdson, W..... 74
Crosby, Ernest..... 75
Croswell, Simon G..... 59
Culberson, Charles A..... 93
Culver, Henry S..... 131, 133
Curtiss, George L..... 55
Damon, Francis W..... 94
Danziger, Adolphe..... 84
Darlington, Thomas..... 90
Davenport, William E..... 63, 69, 70
Davis, Philip..... 81
De France, C. A..... 19
Demers, P. P..... 136
Devecchi, Paolo..... 62
Devine, Edward Thomas..... 19, 68
Diederich, Henry W..... 134, 135
Dietrick, Ellen Battelle..... 57
Digby, Everard..... 66
Dillingham, William P..... 93
Dingley, F. L..... 19
Dinwiddie, Emily Wayland..... 71
Dithmar, Henry..... 124
Dockery, O. H..... 129
Dondero, C..... 61
Downes, Edward..... 129
Drage, Geoffrey..... 58
Dreifuss, J..... 20
Du Bois, James T..... 124, 125
Dudley, L. Edwin..... 131, 135
Duncan, B. O..... 124
Duncan, Norman..... 64
Duncker, ———..... 87
Dunraven, *Earl of*..... 55
Durand, E. Dana..... 20, 44
Durland, Kellogg..... 88
Duval, Jules..... 20
Dwight, Henry Otis..... 75
Dyche, John A..... 60, 61
Eastman, Crystal..... 91
Eaton, Isabel..... 27
Eberlein, Charles Wood..... 89
Eckstein, D..... 128
Edwards, W. H..... 128
Eggerling, H. W. E..... 20
Ek, Victor..... 131
Elkinton, Joseph..... 75
Ellena, V..... 20
Elliott, *Sir* Charles..... 78

Page
Emanuel, Charles..... 15
Emmet, Thomas Addis..... 20
English, E..... 15
Esterline, Blackburn..... 74
Everett, Edward..... 20
Everett, H. Sidney..... 58
Fairbanks, Charles Warren..... 21
Falkner, Roland P..... 69
Fava, Saverio..... 74
Fava, *Baron*..... 129
F[ernagus] d[e] G[elone]..... 21
Fidler, Isaac..... 21
Fiedler, Harry A..... 69
Fish, Nicholas..... 125
Fishberg, Maurice..... 21, 63, 89
Fisher, Sydney G..... 56, 58, 59
Fleischmann, J. C. L..... 21
Fleming, Walter L..... 80
Flom, George T..... 76, 81, 83, 86
Florenzano, Giovanni..... 21
Flynn, Oscar R..... 31
Follett, C. J..... 47
Ford, Alexander Hume..... 66
Ford, Worthington C..... 52
Foster, David J..... 91
Foulke, William D..... 69
Fox, Stephen N..... 52
François, G..... 61
Friedenberg, Albert M..... 63
Fröbel, Julius..... 21
Froidevaux, Henri..... 92
Fullerton, Aubrey..... 83
Fulton, C. W..... 90
Gade, Gerhard..... 124, 126, 127, 128, 129
Gale, Rhoda..... 59
Gall, Ludwig..... 21
Gardiner, O. C..... 50
Garfield, James Rudolf..... 90
Garrett, Finis J..... 93
Garrett, Laura B..... 75
Garrett, Philip C..... 21, 22
Gaster, M..... 63
Gates, W. A..... 22
George, Henry..... 22
Germain, Eugene..... 130
Ghio, Paul..... 86
Giacosa, Giuseppe..... 55, 57
Giddings, Franklin H..... 64, 66
Giffen, R..... 127
Gilbert, Henry W..... 127
Glover, J. F..... 90
Godkin, E. L..... 52, 54, 56
Gonnard, René..... 73, 84, 92

Page
Gordon, Clarence..... 51
Gordon, F. B..... 87
Gordon, W. Evans..... 22, 64, 68, 73, 77
Gournay, P. F. de..... 54
Gowey, John F..... 130
Great Britain. *Board of trade*..... 22, 23
Foreign office..... 23
Home department..... 23
Parliament..... 23, 24
Reports of royal commissions, etc...... 24–25
Greeley, Horace..... 25
Grose, Howard Benjamin..... 25
Grossi, Vincenzo..... 65
Grund, Francis Joseph..... 25
Gudger, James M., *jr*..... 94
Guenther, Richard..... 25, 132
Gunton, George..... 57, 62
Halbrook, A. A..... 56
Hale, Edward Everett..... 25, 56
Halifax, Guy Raymond..... 67, 78
Hall, Prescott F..... 25, 26, 28, 59, 60, 61, 72, 90
Hamm, Walter C..... 135
Hanna, Bayless W..... 127
Hansbrough, Henry C..... 56
Harger, Charles Moreau..... 75
Harris, Ernest L..... 134, 135
Harris, H. W..... 135
Hart, Hastings H..... 26, 59
Harvey, Edward..... 133
Harwood, W. S..... 79, 84
Haughwont, Frank G..... 125
Haugwitz, Julian..... 130
Hayes, C. E..... 71
Hayes, Everis A..... 91, 93
Hendrick, Burton J..... 92
Henry, Arthur..... 61
Herter, August..... 26
Heurtier, N. J. J. F..... 26
Hewes, F. W..... 66
Hiebl, C..... 34
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth..... 26
Hill, Frank D..... 130
Hill, Hamilton Andrews..... 26
Holbrook, Agnes Sinclair..... 27
Holditch, Robert..... 26
Holloway, W. R..... 132, 134
Hoose, James H..... 76
Hopkins, C. T..... 26
Hoppe, A..... 26
Hossfeld, F. W..... 133
Hough, Emerson..... 92

Page
Hourwich, Isaac A. 54
Howe, Maud 68
Howell, Alfred 26
Howes, Osborne 92
Hoyt, Charles S. 27, 57
Huebner, Grover G. 86
Hughes, S. A. 28
Humphrey, Mary 90
Hunt, Benjamin W. 79
Hunter, Robert 27
Huntington, Henry Greenough 129
Hyde, Arthur Houghton 60
Hyde, Charles Cheney 91
Ichenhaeuser, Justus 27
Inglis, William 92, 94
Italy. *Ministero degli affari esteri* 29
Ives, Joel S. 78
Jadot, Louis 73
James, Edmund J. 29, 31
Jarvis, Edward 29, 51
Jeffrey, William H. 56, 58
Jernberg, R. A. 71
Jeyes, S. H. 47, 54
Jörg, Eduard 29
Johnson, Alfred C. 129
Johnson, Jesse H. 133
Jonas, Charles 128
Jones, Evan Roland 30
Jones, Thomas Jesse 30
Jordan, David Starr 90
Jordan, G. Gunby 81
Jusserand, A. 67
Kahn, Julius 92, 93
Kapp, Friedrich 30
Karr, Henry Seton 73
Kaupas, A. 75
Kelley, Florence 27
Kellogg, Arthur P. 68, 83
Kellor, Frances A. 68
Kerbey, Joseph O. 128
Kerr, William J. 90
Kimball, Charlotte. *See* Patton, *Mrs.* Simon N.
Kingdom, William, *jr.* 30
Kingsbury, Harmon 30
Klein, Félix 68
Knabenshue, S. S. 135
Knight, John 30
Knight, John Watrous 58
Kucera, Magdalena 76
Kuczynski, R. 30, 62
La Baume, F. H. 77
Lamb, David C. 78
Landa, M. J. 80, 89
Lang, William W. 127
Langley, Lee J. 70, 72, 73
Lathrop, Julia C. 27
Lee, A. E. 124
Lee, Joseph 31
Lee, Joseph W. J. 136
Legoyt, Alfred 31
Lehmann, Emil 31
Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre 77
Lespinasse, Alphonse J. 135
Letcher, Rule 126
Leucht, I. L. 87
Levasseur, Émile 31, 41
Levay, Louis de 84
Liegeard, Armand 52
Lindsay, R. C. 31
Livingston, Edward 31
Lodge, Henry Cabot. 54, 57, 59. 67, 93, 105
Loeb, Morris 89
Longstaff, George Blundell 31
Lontos, E. S. 135
Loomis, Francis B. 131
Lord, Eliot 32
Louisiana. *Bureau of immigration.* 32
Lovejoy, Evalyn C. 75
Lovejoy, Owen R. 80
Lowry, Edward 63
Ludewig, Hermann E. 32
Lyon, Ernest 136
McAdoo, William 54
McArthur, W. A. 47
McCreary, E. D. 57
McDowall, A. C. 126
McDowell, Mary E. 75
Mackenzie, Eneas 32
McLanahan, Samuel 32
McLaughlin, Allan J. 32, 63, 64, 67, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82
MacLean, Annie Marion 79
McMahon, Henry 82
McRae, Lawrence 88
McSweeney, Edward F. 58, 62
McSweeny, Z. F. 76
Magliano, Roberto 29
Mahin, Frank W. 136
Mailath, Joseph 80
Mangano, Antonio 70
Manson, George J. 54
Marcus, Moses 32
Marsh, William 32

Page
Marshall, L. C. 33
Martin, Lewis A. 134
Martineau, John 80
Maryland. *Bureau of immigration.* 33
Masaryk, Alice G. 75
Mashek, Nan 75
Mason, Frank H. 125
Massachusetts. *Bureau of statistics of labor* 33
Mathews, Byron C. 61
Matson, Clarence H. 72
Maupin, Chapman W. 41
Maury, Sarah Mytton (Hughes) 33
Mayer, D. 132
Mayor des Planches, E. 85
Meade, Emily Fogg 78, 81
Melish, John 33
Merlino, S. 57
Merry, J. F. 92
Mesnaud de Saint-Paul, Jean 33
Metcalf, Victor Howard 112
Meuriot, Paul 90
Meyers, John Frederic 33, 51
Meyrick, A. S. 33
Michalek, Anthony 93
Michaud, Gustave 64
Micheli, Peppino 65
Miller, Bernhard 34
Miller, Shackleford 91
Millis, Harry A. 34, 60
Mills, David 67
Mitchell, Roger 64
Moe, Alfred K. 131, 135
Moffett, Samuel E. 65
Moffett, William H. 126
Monaghan, James C. 71, 130
Mooney, Thomas 34
Morgan, D. J. 73
Morgan, O. H. 125
Mueller, Jacob 127
Muensterberg, Emil 91
Munger, T. T. 52
Munroe, Kirk 60
Nash, Paul 136
Nelson, E. C. 81
Nevers, Edmond de 64
New, John C 129
Newlands, Francis G. 93
New Jersey. *Bureau of statistics of labor and industries* 34
New York. *State. Bureau of labor statistics* 34
Commissioners of emigration 34

Page
Noble, John Hawks 55
Norton, Eliot 68, 72
O'Bryan, William 35
Oetken, Friedrich 35
Ogg, Frederic Austin 86, 87, 89
Oldrini, Alexander 35, 103
Olivi, Luigi 79
Orcutt, Hortense M. 82
Osswald, Fr. 39
Ottendorfer, Oswald 54
Ozmun, Edward H. 130
Pace, S. D. 124
Paget, Henry Luke 78
Parisi, L. 62
Park, G. A. 28, 76
Parker, George F. 56
Parkhurst, Charles 55
Parsons, Frank 72
Parsons, Reuben 63
Paterson, Arthur 58
Patten, James Horace 85
Patterson, Thomas M 93
Patton, *Mrs.* Simon N. 31
Pauer, Friedrich 35
Paulding, J. R. 31
Peck, E. F. 74
Pennsylvania. *Department of internal affairs* 35
Peterson, P. A. 35
Phenis, Albert 79, 83
Philippovich, Eugen von 53
Phipard, Charles B. 70
Pianti, Humbert de 66
Pickering, Joseph 35
Pierantoni, Augusto 61, 70
Pierce, Daniel T. 88
Pink, Louis H. 75
Pio, Augusta H. 79
Piper, Horace L. 35
Plumacher, E. H. 129, 130
Polenz, Wilhelm von 64
Poole, Ernest 89
Potter, Henry C. 81
Powderly, T. V. 53, 62
Powers, Fred. Perry 52
Prentice, Archibald 35
Preston, W. T. R. 136
Preziosi, Giovanni 81, 89
Price, M. M. 135
Prindiville, Kate Gertrude 65
Prior, Edward John 78, 92
Proffit, J. E. 131
Puddefoot, W. G. 59

Page
Ragozin, *Mme.* Z..... 51
Raine, F..... 127
Rambaud, Jacques..... 80
Ratto, Lorenzo..... 90
Rauschenbusch, August..... 36
Ravenstein, E. G..... 36
Reaney, G. S..... 47
Reynolds, Minnie J..... 74
Richards, M. V..... 28, 76
Richter, Dmitrij J..... 36
Rideing, William H..... 51
Riis, Jacob August..... 36, 64
Ripley, William Z..... 69
Robbins, Jane E..... 75, 80, 88
Roberts, Peter..... 36, 75
Roberts, William K..... 36
Robins, Elizabeth..... 62
Roebling, John A..... 59
Rolleston, Charles..... 69, 70
Rood, Henry..... 55
Roosevelt, George W..... 127
Roosevelt, Theodore..... 44
Rossiter, William S..... 94
Round, William M. F..... 53
Rovnianek, P. V..... 75
Rubinow, I. M..... 65, 66
Ruffin, John N..... 131
Russell, W. W..... 130
Ryder, Henry B..... 125
Sabetta, Ugo Carleton..... 65
Samuel, Herbert..... 82
Sanborn, Alvan F..... 61
Sanborn, F. B..... 36
Sanders, Thomas B..... 36
Sanderson, John P..... 37
Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José de..... 37
Sargent, Frank P..... 37, 67, 72
Sartori, Francesco..... 37
Sayles, Mary Buell..... 75
Scanland, J. M..... 81
Schade, Louis..... 37, 50
Schick, John M..... 60
Schindler, Solomon..... 54
Schloss, D. F..... 22
Schoenle, Wolfgang..... 125
Schomerus, Friedrich..... 37
Schooling, John Holt..... 74
Schulteis, Herman J..... 37
Schultze, Ernst..... 90, 91
Schurz, Carl..... 60

Page
Schuyler, Eugene..... 53
Schwab, Gustav H..... 56
Schwegel, H..... 37
Scott, Charles..... 83
Scudder, Vida D..... 79
Sedgwick, A. G..... 51
Sedgwick, H. D..... 69
Self, Edward..... 51
Senner, Joseph H..... 58, 59, 60
Shaler, N. S..... 57
Shaw, Adèle Marie..... 77
Shaw, C. B..... 47
Sherard, Robert H..... 38
Sherley, Swagar..... 91
Sherman, Philip Edmund..... 68
Shipley, Maynard..... 89
Sill, Joseph..... 50
Simmons, F. M..... 93
Sitta, Pietro..... 56
Skinner, Lilian Marchant..... 94
Sleeper, Jacob..... 133
Smith, Charles Stewart..... 55
Smith, James Henry..... 125
Smith, Richmond Mayo-... 38, 52, 54, 56
Smith, Sidney..... 38
Smith, Thomas..... 38
Smithers, E. J..... 129
Smyth, William P..... 128
Snell, H..... 38
Sommerlatte, Paul..... 66
Spanier, J. P..... 85
Speck von Sternburg, *Baron*..... 87
Spencer, E. C..... 54
Speranza, Gino Carlo..... 65, 66, 70, 73, 81, 82, 83
Spinola, F. B..... 101
Sprague, H. J..... 127
Stamer, William J. A..... 39
Starr, Ellen Gates..... 27
Stearns, Seargent P..... 126
Steele, James W..... 72
Steiner, Edward A..... 39, 63, 64, 66
Stella, Antonio..... 71
Stella, Joseph..... 84
Stephens, Joseph G..... 132, 135
Stern, Louis..... 129, 130, 131
Sterne, Henry..... 124
Stevens, Alzina P..... 27
Stevens, John Austin..... 89
Stevenson, Frederick Boyd..... 83
Stewart, Ethelbert..... 39

Page
Stockbridge, Henry..... 82, 83
Stone, Alfred Holt..... 77, 93
Stone, William Alexis..... 39
Straten-Ponthoz, Gabriel Auguste van der, *comte*..... 39
Strong, Josiah..... 25, 39
Strong, William..... 51
Sturz, J. J..... 40
Sulzberger, Cyrus L..... 69, 85
Sumner, Helen L..... 13
Svarc, V..... 80
Swalm, Albert W..... 131
Swank, James M..... 40
Sweeney, Helen M..... 59
Swiney, Daniel..... 130
Sylvester, Richard H..... 57
Tayler, Robert Walker..... 40
Thackara, A. M..... 133
Thomason, D. R..... 40
Thomson, William H..... 90
Tiffany, O. H..... 40
Tilden, T..... 87
Tillman, Benjamin R..... 93
Tompkins, D. A..... 73
Tosti, Gustavo..... 70, 79
Trail, Charles B..... 128
Trenor, John J. D..... 32, 72
Tuke, J. H..... 51, 52
Turner, George..... 40
Turner, R. W..... 128
Turner, Samuel Epes..... 55
Turner, Thomas F..... 44
Turner, Thomas J..... 40
Twells, Julia H..... 58
Underwood, Oscar W..... 86, 93
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 40, 41
Bureau of immigration..... 41–42
Congress. Senate. Committee on immigration..... 42
House. Committee on immigration and naturalization. 42
Department of commerce and labor..... 43
Department of labor..... 44
Industrial commission..... 44
President..... 44
Public health and marine-hospital service..... 44
Treasury department. Bureau of statistics..... 45
War department..... 45

Page
Valerio, Alessandro Mastro-..... 27
Van Etten, Ida M..... 57
Venezuela. *Congreso*..... 45
Viereck, Louis..... 46
Villari, Pasquale..... 92
Villeneuve, Alphonse..... 46
Vincent, *Sir* Charles Edward Howard..... 56, 74
Vogeler, Ferdinand..... 125
Wagener, Jno. A..... 50
Walker, Francis A..... 29, 46, 54, 55, 59
Waller, Zepheniah..... 46
Walsh, George Ethelbert..... 57
Ward, John..... 88
Ward, Robert De Courcy..... 29, 46, 58, 68, 71, 73, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 90
Warne, Frank Julian. 28, 46, 62, 66, 75, 76
Warner, Southard P..... 132
Watanna, Onoto..... 94
Watchorn, Robert..... 90
Watson, E. J..... 28, 76
Waudby, William S..... 81
Weaver, James Riley..... 126
Webb, C. H..... 46
Webb, Edwin Y..... 93
Weber, John B..... 55
Weber, John Langdon..... 89
Wells, George W..... 46
Wells, Herbert George..... 47, 88
Werner, Johann..... 47
Weston, J..... 63
Weston, Richard..... 47
Weyl, Walter E..... 47
Whelpley, James Davenport..... 47, 74, 77, 80, 84, 86
White, Arnold..... 47, 48, 52, 58, 60
White, Henry..... 59
White, Thomas, *jr*..... 50, 51
Wickett, S. Morley..... 88
Wilder, W. H..... 55
Wilkins, William Henry..... 47, 48, 53, 55
Wilkinson, T. W..... 82
Willcox, Walter F..... 89
Williams, B. W..... 58
Williams, John S..... 93
Williams, Oscar F..... 128
Williams, Ramon O..... 127
Williams, William..... 48
Willson, Beckles..... 82
Wilson, James M..... 124
Wilson, John M..... 126
Winser, H. J..... 124

Page

Wisby, Hrolf..... 88
Wood, Charles M..... 128
Wood, William R..... 57
Woods, Amy..... 73
Woods, Robert Archey..... 48, 70
Woodworth, John M..... 48
Wright, Carroll D..... 44, 49, 79
Wright, Frederick H 94
Wrightington, S. C..... 49
Young, Edward..... 49, 99
Young, *Sir* Frederick..... 49
Zeman, Josefa Humpal..... 27
Zeublin, Charles..... 27
Zucca, Antonio..... 66

SUBJECT INDEX

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC:
Periodicals— Page
1905 77
Consular reports—
1889 127
1898 130
1904 132
French in—
Consular report—
1888 127
Italians in—
Periodicals—
1903 65
Consular report—
1888 127
Spanish in—
Consular report—
1889 127
ARKANSAS, Italians in—
Periodicals—
1904 70
1907 93
AUSTRALASIA:
Longstaff, George B 31
Periodicals—
1904 72
Consular report—
1904 133
AUSTRALIA:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Periodicals—
1903 66
AUSTRIAN IMMIGRATION:
Schwegel, H 37
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Whelpley James D 47
Periodicals—
1907 94
Consular reports—
1884, 1887 126
1888 127
1904 133
1905 ..... 134, 135
BALTIMORE, Poles in—
Periodicals— Page
1904 75
Slums of—
United States. *Department of labor* 44
BELGIAN IMMIGRATION
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Whelpley James D 47
Consular report—
1904 133
BIBLIOGRAPHY:
Great Britain. *Board of trade* .. 22
Grose, Howard B 25
Hall, Prescott F 25
Hunter Robert 27
Immigration restriction league 28, 29
Smith, Richmond Mayo 38
BOHEMIAN IMMIGRATION.
Hull-house maps and papers .. 27
Steiner, Edward A 39
Periodicals—
1904 75
Consular report—
1890 128
BOSTON, Italians in—
Periodicals—
1904 70
1905 79
Slums of—
Bushee, Frederick A 17
Woods, Robert A 48
Periodicals—
1907 92
BRAZIL:
Consular reports—
1885, 1887 126
1893 129
1904, 1905 133
Canadians in—
Consular report—
1897 130

BRAZIL:
Greeks in— Page
Consular report—
1904 135
Italians in—
Periodicals—
1905 81
Japanese in—
Consular report—
1898 130
BRITISH COLONIES:
Kingdom, William, *jr* 30
Periodicals—
1897 60
CALIFORNIA,
Hopkins, C. T 26
Immigration association 28
Italians in—
Periodicals—
1901 ..... 61, 62
1903 64
Japanese in—
United States. *Industrial commission* 44
Periodicals—
1904 74
1905 78
See also SAN FRANCISCO
CANADA:
Howell, Alfred 26
Longstaff, George B 31
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Periodicals—
1872 51
1905 81
1907 92
Consular reports—
1903, 1904 ..... 131, 132
1905 ..... 134, 135
1906 136
CANADIAN IMMIGRATION:
Commons, John R 19
Periodicals—
1895 58
1905 ..... 78, 79, 81
1906 88
Consular reports—
1880 124
1885 126
1904 133
CENTRAL AMERICA:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
CENTRAL AMERICA:
Italians in— Page
Italy. *Ministero degli affari esteri* 29
CHICAGO, Bohemians in—
Hull-house maps and papers .. 27
Periodicals—
1904 75
Italians in—
Hull-house maps and papers 27
United States. *Department of labor* 44
Periodicals—
1892 55
1893 57
1903 65
Jews in—
Hull-house maps and papers 27
Slums of—
United States. *Department of labor* 44
CITIZENSHIP:
See NATURALIZATION
CLEVELAND, Slavs in—
Periodicals—
1905 76
COLOMBIA, Regulations:
Consular report—
1906 136
CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS 95–112
CONTRACT LABOR:
New Jersey. *Bureau of statistics of labor* 34
Congressional documents—
1888 100
1889 101
1890 102
1892 103
1893, 1894 104
1894 105
1899, 1900 107
Decisions—
1901 121
1904, 1906 231
CRIMINALS and DEFECTIVE CLASSES:
Braun, Marcus 16
Buxton, Sydney C 17
Hart, Hastings H 26
Hoyt, Charles S 27
Lord, Eliot 32
Sanborn, F. B 36
Walker, Francis A 46

CRIMINALS and DEFECTIVE CLASSES:
Periodicals— Page
1887 52
1889 53
1890 53
1896 59
1904 69
1906 89
Congressional documents—
1847 96
1855, 1856, 1857, 1858 97
1874 99
1888 100
1889 101
1894 105
1901 107
Consular report—
1881 124

CUBA:
Consular reports—
1904 133
1906 136
Regulations for—
United States. *War department* 45

DANISH IMMIGRATION:
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1906 86

DECISIONS:
United States. *Bureau of immigration* 41
United States. *Department of commerce and labor* 123
United States. *Treasury department* 120–122

DISTRIBUTION:
Claghorn, Kate H 18
Commons, John R 19
Immigration and the southern states 28
Immigration restriction league 28
Lord, Eliot 32
United States. *Industrial commission* 44
Periodicals—
1888 52
1904 ..... 68, 69, 72, 76
1905 ..... 80, 82
1906 ..... 87, 89
1907 92

DOUKHOBORS:
Periodicals— Page
1904 75

DUTCH IMMIGRATION:
Aan welke personen 13
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 40, 41
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1906 90
Consular reports—
1887 126
1890 128
1894 129
1898 131
1904 133

ECUADOR:
Consular report—
1906 136

EDUCATIONAL TEST:
Higginson, Thomas W 26
Immigration restriction league. 28, 29
United States. *Congress. Senate* 42
Periodicals—
1891 54
1897, 1898 60
1904 73
1907 91
Congressional document—
1897 107

ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRANT STATION:
United States. *Department of commerce and labor* 43
Periodicals—
1903 64
1904 71
1905 ..... 78, 84
Congressional documents—
1898 107
1902 108
1903 109
1904 ..... 109, 110

EMIGRANT SHIPS:
See Steerage passengers

ENGLISH IMMIGRATION:
Amphlett, William 13
Cobbett, William 18
Collins, S. H 18
Colton, Calvin 18
General hints 22
Great Britian. *Royal commission* 24

BRAZIL:
Greeks in— Page
Consular report—
1904 135
Italians in—
Periodicals—
1905 81
Japanese in—
Consular report—
1898 130
BRITISH COLONIES:
Kingdom, William, *jr* 30
Periodicals—
1897 60
CALIFORNIA,
Hopkins, C. T 26
Immigration association 28
Italians in—
Periodicals—
1901 ..... 61, 62
1903 64
Japanese in—
United States. *Industrial commission* 44
Periodicals—
1904 74
1905 78
See also SAN FRANCISCO
CANADA:
Howell, Alfred 26
Longstaff George B 31
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Periodicals—
1872 51
1905 81
1907 92
Consular reports—
1903, 1904 ..... 131, 132
1905 ..... 134, 135
1906 136
CANADIAN IMMIGRATION:
Commons, John R 19
Periodicals—
1895 58
1905 ..... 78, 79, 81
1906 88
Consular reports—
1880 124
1885 126
1904 133
CENTRAL AMERICA:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
CENTRAL AMERICA:
Italians in— Page
Italy. *Ministero degli affari esteri* 29
CHICAGO, Bohemians in—
Hull-house maps and papers .. 27
Periodicals—
1904 75
Italians in—
Hull-house maps and papers 27
United States. *Department of labor* 44
Periodicals—
1892 55
1893 57
1903 65
Jews in—
Hull-house maps and papers 27
Slums of—
United States. *Department of labor* 44
CITIZENSHIP:
See NATURALIZATION
CLEVELAND, Slavs in—
Periodicals—
1905 76
COLOMBIA, Regulations:
Consular report—
1906 136
CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS 95–112
CONTRACT LABOR:
New Jersey. *Bureau of statistics of labor* 34
Congressional documents—
1888 100
1889 101
1890 102
1892 103
1893, 1894 104
1894 105
1899, 1900 107
Decisions—
1901 121
1904, 1906 231
CRIMINALS and DEFECTIVE CLASSES:
Braun, Marcus 16
Buxton, Sydney C 17
Hart, Hastings H 26
Hoyt, Charles S 27
Lord, Eliot 32
Sanborn, F. B 36
Walker, Francis A 46

CRIMINALS and DEFECTIVE CLASSES:
Periodicals— Page
1887 52
1889 53
1890 53
1896 59
1904 69
1906 89
Congressional documents—
1847 96
1855, 1856, 1857, 1858 97
1874 99
1888 100
1889 101
1894 105
1901 107
Consular report—
1881 124

CUBA:
Consular reports—
1904 133
1906 136
Regulations for—
United States. *War department* 45

DANISH IMMIGRATION:
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1906 86

DECISIONS:
United States. *Bureau of immigration* 41
United States. *Department of commerce and labor* 123
United States. *Treasury department* 120–122

DISTRIBUTION:
Claghorn, Kate H 18
Commons, John R 19
Immigration and the southern states 28
Immigration restriction league 28
Lord, Eliot 32
United States. *Industrial commission* 44
Periodicals—
1888 52
1904 ..... 68, 69, 72, 76
1905 ..... 80, 82
1906 ..... 87, 89
1907 92

DOUKHOBORS:
Periodicals— Page
1904 75

DUTCH IMMIGRATION:
Aan welke personen 13
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 40, 41
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1906 90
Consular reports—
1887 126
1890 128
1894 129
1898 131
1904 133

ECUADOR:
Consular report—
1906 136

EDUCATIONAL TEST:
Higginson, Thomas W 26
Immigration restriction league. 28, 29
United States. *Congress. Senate* 42
Periodicals—
1891 54
1897, 1898 60
1904 73
1907 91
Congressional document—
1897 107

ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRANT STATION:
United States. *Department of commerce and labor* 43
Periodicals—
1903 64
1904 71
1905 ..... 78, 84
Congressional documents—
1898 107
1902 108
1903 109
1904 ..... 109, 110

EMIGRANT SHIPS:
See Steerage passengers

ENGLISH IMMIGRATION:
Amphlett, William 13
Cobbett, William 18
Collins, S. H 18
Colton, Calvin 18
General hints 22
Great Britian. *Royal commission* 24

ENGLISH IMMIGRATION: Page
Holditch, Robert..... 26
Jones, Evan R..... 30
Kingdom, William, jr..... 30
Knight, John..... 30
O'Bryan, William..... 35
Pickering, Joseph..... 35
Prentice, Archibald..... 35
Smith, Sidney..... 38
Smith, Thomas..... 38
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
Weston, Richard..... 47
Periodicals—
1903..... 67
1906..... 87
Consular reports—
1887..... 126
1888..... 127
1893..... 129
1904..... 132, 133
1905..... 135

FINNISH IMMIGRATION:
Richter, Dmitrij J..... 36
Consular report—
1903..... 131

FRANCE
Mesnaud de Saint-Paul, Jean. 33

FRENCH IMMIGRATION:
Avery, Elizabeth H..... 14
Fernagus de Gelone..... 21
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
Whelpley, James D..... 47
Periodicals—
1891..... 54
1906..... 88
Consular reports—
1887..... 126
1890, 1891..... 128
1904..... 132, 133

GERMAN IMMIGRATION:
Bogen, Frederick W..... 15
Brauns, Ernst Ludwig..... 16
Büchele, C..... 16
Canstatt, Oscar..... 17
Castro, Lorenzo..... 18
Deutsche Gesellschaft..... 19
Eggerling, H. W. E..... 20
Fleischmann, J. C. L..... 21
Fröbel, Julius..... 21
Gall, Ludwig..... 21
Grund, Francis J..... 25
Hoppe, A..... 26

GERMAN IMMIGRATION: Page
Ichenhaeuser, Justus..... 27
Jörg, Eduard..... 29
Kuczynski, Robert..... 30
Lehmann, Emil..... 31
Ludewig, Hermann E..... 32
Marsh, William..... 32
Miller, Bernhard..... 34
Pauer, Friedrich..... 35
Rauschenbusch, August..... 36
Schomers, Friedrich..... 37
Schwegel, H..... 37
Steiner, Edward A..... 39
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
Viereck, Louis..... 46
Werner, Johann..... 47
Whelpley, James D..... 47
Periodicals—
1850..... 50
1903..... 63
1904..... 71, 73
1906..... 86, 87
Congressional document—
1871..... 99
Consular reports—
1881..... 124, 125
1882..... 125
1884, 1885, 1887..... 126
1888, 1889..... 127
1890..... 128
1895..... 129, 130
1897..... 130
1899..... 131
1904..... 132, 133
1905..... 134, 135

GREAT BRITAIN:
Boutmy, Émile G..... 15
Bradshaw, Frederick, *and* C. Emanuel..... 15
Buxton, Sydney C..... 17
Gordon, W. Evans..... 22
Great Britain. *Board of trade*. 22, 23
Reports of Royal commissions, etc..... 24–25
Snell, H..... 38
Whelpley, James D..... 47
White, Arnold..... 47
Wilkins, William H..... 48
Periodicals—
1892..... 55
1904..... 74
1905..... 77
Congressional document—
1836..... 95

GREAT BRITAIN: Page
Consular reports—
1888 127
1893 129
1905 135
1906 136
GREEK IMMIGRATION:
Steiner, Edward A 39
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Consular reports—
1887 126
1904 133
HAWAII, Japanese in—
Periodicals—
1907 94
HEAD-MONEY TAXES:
Hill, Hamilton A 26
Periodicals—
1903 63
Congressional document—
1904 109
Decisions—
1900 121
1902, 1903 ..... 121, 122
1904, 1905 123
HEALTH, PUBLIC:
Lord, Eliot 32
McLaughlin, Allan J 32
United States. *Public health and marine-hospital service* ... 44
Woodworth, John M 48
Periodicals—
1902 62
1904 ..... 67, 71
1905 82
1906 90
Congressional document—
1854 97
Decisions—
1901 121
HISTORY:
Boyesen, Hjalmar H 15
Bromwell, William J 16
Brorup, Rasmus P 16
Chandèze, Gustave 18
Chickering, Jesse 18
Commons, John R 19
Dingley, F. L 19
Duval, Jules 20
Everett, Edward 20
Great Britain. *Board of trade* . 22
Foreign office 23
Hall, Prescott F 25
HISTORY: Page
Hoyt, Charles S 27
Immigration 27
James, Edmund J 29
Jarvis, Edward 29
Legoyt, Alfred 31
Levasseur, Émile 31
Longstaff, George B 31
Schade, Louis 37
Schulteis, Herman J 37
Smith, Richmond Mayo 38
United States. *Industrial commission* 44
Young, Edward 49
Periodicals—
1893 57
Congressional documents—
1893 103
1902 108
HONDURAS:
Consular report—
1903 131
HUNGARIAN IMMIGRATION:
Braun, Marcus 16
Chélard, Raoul 18
Schwegel, H 37
Steiner, Edward A 39
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1903 66
1905 80
1906 85
1907 ..... 92, 94
Consular reports—
1880 124
1884 126
1887 126
1890 128
1904 133
1905 134
ILLINOIS, Slavs in—
Periodicals—
1904 75
IMMIGRANT STATIONS:
Congressional documents—
1902 ..... 107, 108
1903, 1904 109
1905 110
1907 112
See also ELLIS ISLAND
IMMIGRATION, Annual reports on. 113–119

INSANE:
See CRIMINALS AND DEFECTIVE CLASSES — Page
INSPECTION:
United States. *Public health and marine-hospital service.* 44
Periodicals—
1904 ... 67
1905 ... 77, 78
1906 ... 87
Congressional documents—
1894 ... 104
1896 ... 106
IOWA, Danes in—
Periodicals—
1906 ... 86
Norwegians in—
Periodicals—
1905 ... 81
Scandinavians in—
Periodicals—
1906 ... 86
Swedes in—
Periodicals—
1905 ... 83
IRISH IMMIGRATION:
Byrne, Stephen ... 17
Emmet, Thomas A ... 20
Great Britain. *Parliament* ... 24
Hale, Edward E ... 25
Mooney, Thomas ... 34
Shamrock society of New York ... 37, 38
Periodicals—
1847 ... 50
1881 ... 51
1906 ... 86
Congressional document—
1871 ... 99
Consular reports—
1883 ... 125
1890 ... 128
1898 ... 130
1904 ... 132, 133
1905 ... 135
ITALIAN IMMIGRATION:
Apuzzo, Nicola ... 14
Bodio, Luigi ... 14, 15
Brandenburg, Broughton ... 15
Braun, Marcus ... 16
Canada. *Department of labour.* 17
Ellena, V ... 20
Florenzano, Giovanni ... 21
Hull-house maps and papers ... 27
ITALIAN IMMIGRATION:
Immigration restriction league ... Page 28
Italy. *Ministero degli affari esteri* ... 29
Lord, Eliot ... 32
Nuova legislazione ... 34
Oldrini, Alexander ... 35
Sartori, Francesco ... 37
Steiner, Edward A ... 39
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* ... 41
Department of labor ... 44
Villeneuve, Alphonse ... 46
Whelpley, James D ... 47
White, Arnold ... 47
Periodicals—
1889 ... 53
1890 ... 54
1892 ... 55
1893 ... 57
1896 ... 59
1901, 1902, 1902–4 ... 61, 62
1903 ... 63, 64, 65, 66
1904 ... 67–75
1905 ... 77–84
1906 ... 85, 86, 88, 89, 90
1907 ... 92, 93, 94
Congressional documents—
1893 ... 103
1896 ... 106
Consular reports—
1880 ... 124
1883 ... 125
1887 ... 126
1889, 1891 ... 128
1893, 1894 ... 129
1904 ... 132, 133
1905 ... 134
1906 ... 136
JAPANESE IMMIGRATION:
Canada. *Royal commission* ... 17
Roberts, William K ... 36
United States. *Industrial commission* ... 44
President ... 44
Periodicals—
1904 ... 74, 76
1905 ... 78, 79, 81, 84
1906 ... 84, 90
1907 ... 91, 92, 93, 94
Congressional documents—
1900 ... 107
1906 ... 112

JAPANESE IMMIGRATION:
Consular reports— Page
1894 129
1898 130
1904 133
JEWISH IMMIGRATION:
Bernheimer, Charles S 14
Hull-house maps and papers.. 27
Liberal immigration league.... 31
Steiner, Edward A..... 39
Periodicals—
1882 51
1891 54
1893 57
1898, 1899 ..... 60, 61
1902 63
1903 ..... 63, 64, 65, 66
1904 ..... 68, 69, 74
1905 ..... 80, 81
1906 ..... 84, 89
1907 92
See also RUSSIAN IMMIGRATION
LABOR, IMMIGRATION AND:
Adams, Thomas S., and Helen L. Sumner 13
Commons, John R 19
Hull-house maps and papers.. 27
Immigration and the southern states 28
Lord, Eliot 32
Massachusetts. *Bureau of statistics of labor* 33
Meyrick, A. S 33
New Jersey. *Bureau of statistics of labor* 34
New York. *Bureau of labor statistics* 34
Pennsylvania. *Department of internal affairs* 35
Roberts, Peter 36
Smith, Richmond Mayo 38
Social progress 39
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Industrial commission 44
Warne, Frank J 46
Weyl, Walter E 47
Periodicals—
1853 50
1892 55
1893 57
1895 58
1902 62
1903 ..... 65, 66
LABOR, IMMIGRATION AND:
Periodicals— Page
1904 ..... 68, 69, 70, 74, 75
1905 ..... 76, 79, 81, 83
1906 ..... 87, 88
1907 93
Congressional documents—
1891 102
1896 106
1907 112
Decisions—
1906 123
Consular report—
1887 126
LAWS, Foreign countries:
Chandèze, Gustave 18
American Republics—
Bureau of American Republics 16
Congressional document—
1892 103
Argentine Republic—
Bodio, Luigi 14
Austria-Hungary—
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1906 84
Belgium—
Whelpley, James D 47
British Colonies—
Periodicals—
1904 74
Canada—
Canada 17
Denmark—
Whelpley, James D. 47
Wilkins, William H 48
France—
Whelpley, James D 47
Germany—
Whelpley, James D 47
Consular report—
1898 130
Great Britain—
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1906 84
Italy—
Whelpley, James D 47
Wilkins, William H 48
Periodicals—
1901 61
Consular report—
1889 127

LAWS, Foreign countries: Page
Netherlands—
Whelpley, James D..... 47
Panama—
Consular report—
1906..... 136
Portugal—
Whelpley James D..... 47
Russia—
Whelpley James D..... 47
Scandinavia—
Whelpley James D..... 47
Spain—
Whelpley, James D..... 47
Switzerland—
Whelpley, James D..... 47
United States—
Bodio, Luigi..... 14
Brandenburg, Broughton. 15
Great Britain. *Royal commission* 24
Hall, Prescott F..... 25
Millis, Harry A..... 34
United States. *Bureau of immigration* 41–42
President..... 44
Whelpley, James D..... 47
Wilkins, William H..... 48
Periodicals—
1904..... 71
1906..... 86
Congressional documents—
1890..... 101
1891..... 102
1893..... 104
1896, 1897..... 106
1903..... 109
1907..... 112
Venezuela—
Venezuela..... 45
LEGISLATION:
Foreign countries—
Commons, John R..... 19
Great Britain..... 24
Great Britain—
Gordon, W. Evans..... 22
Great Britain. *Home department*..... 23
Parliament..... 23
Royal commission..... 25
Periodicals—
1905..... 81
1906..... 88
LEGISLATION: Page
British colonies—
Great Britain, 1903–4..... 24
Italy—
Nuova legislazione..... 34
United States—
Anderson, A. S..... 14
Commons, John R..... 19
Great Britain. *Board of trade*..... 22
Guenther, Richard..... 25
Hall, Prescott F..... 25
United States. *Industrial commission*..... 44
Congressional document—
1893..... 103
Periodicals—
1906..... 90
1907..... 93
LEVANTINE IMMIGRATION:
Periodicals—
1904..... 74
LITHUANIANS:
Periodicals—
1904..... 75
LOUISIANA:
Louisiana. *Bureau of immigration*..... 32
Periodicals—
1904..... 69, 70
MAGYAR IMMIGRATION:
Periodicals—
1904..... 74, 75
MEXICAN IMMIGRATION:
Consular reports—
1904..... 133
1905..... 134
1906..... 136
MEXICO:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
Consular reports—
1883..... 125
1905..... 134
1906..... 136
MINNESOTA:
Gates, W. A..... 22
MISSISSIPPI:
Periodicals—
1907..... 92
MONTREAL, Italians in—
Canada. *Department of labor*.. 17

NATURALIZATION, Canada: Page
Howell, Alfred 26
Great Britain—
Great Britain. *Home department* 23
United States—
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Congress. House 42
Periodicals—
1895 58
1905 ..... 76, 77, 82, 83
1906 ..... 86, 89
Congressional documents—
1822 95
1838, 1844, 1845, 1846 96
1856 97
1862, 1868 98
1880 100
1891 102
1893, 1894 ..... 103, 104
1902 107
1905, 1906 ..... 110, 111
1907 112
NATURALIZATION LAWS:
United States. *Bureau of immigration* 42
Periodicals—
1884 51
1888 53
Congressional documents—
1889, 1890 101
1892 103
1894 104
1903 109
1905 110
NEW ENGLAND:
Periodicals—
1905 78
NEW YORK CITY:
Claghorn, Kate H 18
Commons, John R 19
Periodicals—
1899 61
1906 89
Bohemians in—
Periodicals—
1904 75
Italians in—
Brandenburg, Broughton. 15
Periodicals—
1890 54
1892 55
NEW YORK CITY: Page
Italians in—
Periodicals—Continued.
1903 66
1904 ..... 67, 70
Jews in—
Steiner, Edward A 39
Periodicals—
1902 63
Magyars in—
Periodicals—
1904 75
Paupers, etc., in—
Hoyt, Charles S 27
Slums of—
Jones, Thomas J 30
Riis, Jacob A 36
United States. *Department of labor* 44
NEW YORK STATE:
Immigration 27
Immigration restriction league. 29
Kapp, Friedrich 30
NORWEGIAN IMMIGRATION:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Periodicals—
1905 81
1906 88
Consular reports—
1880 124
1885, 1887 126
1888 127
1890 128
1894 129
1904 132
ORANGE RIVER COLONIES:
Consular report—
1904 132
PADRONE SYSTEM:
Commons, John R 19
Periodicals—
1897 59
1904 70
PARAGUAY:
Consular report—
1899 131
PAUPERS:
Braun, Marcus 16
Buxton, Sydney C 17
Hoyt, Charles S 27
Hunter, Robert 27
Lord, Eliot 32

PAUPERS: Page
Millis, Harry A..... 34
Sherard, Robert H..... 38
White, Arnold..... 47
Periodicals—
1877, 1883..... 51
1887, 1888..... 52
1890..... 53
1891..... 54
1892..... 55
1897, 1898..... 60
1904..... 69, 72
Congressional documents—
1836, 1838..... 95, 96
1847..... 96
1855, 1856, 1857, 1858.... 97
1888..... 100
1889..... 101
1894..... 105
Consular report—
1881..... 124
PERSONAL EXPERIENCES:
Brandenburg, Broughton..... 15
Braun, Marcus..... 16
Mooney, Thomas..... 34
O'Bryan, William 35
Pickering, Joseph..... 35
Sherard, Robert H..... 38
Steiner, Edward A..... 39
Walter, Zepheniah..... 46
PERU:
Consular report—
1906..... 136
PHILADELPHIA, Italians in:
Periodicals—
1904..... 67, 71
Slums of—
United States. *Department of labor*..... 44
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Naturalization:
Congressional document—
1906..... 110
Regulations for—
United States. *War department*..... 45
POLISH IMMIGRATION:
Periodicals—
1902..... 63
1903..... 64
1904..... 75
1907..... 94
Congressional document—
1896..... 105
PORTO RICO, Regulations for: Page
United States. *War department*..... 45
Congressional document—
1903..... 109
PORTUGUESE IMMIGRATION:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
Whelpley, James D..... 47
PROTECTION:
Meyers, John F..... 33
Smith, Richmond Mayo-..... 38
Periodicals—
1873..... 51
1896..... 59
Congressional documents—
1864, 1870..... 98
1871..... 99
1876, 1878..... 100
REGULATION:
Anderson, A. S..... 14
Great Britain. *Board of trade*. 22
Sanborn, F. B..... 36
Periodicals—
1894..... 58
1904..... 73
1906..... 85, 89
1907..... 93
Congressional documents—
1876, 1878, 1879, 1886.... 100
1889..... 101
1891..... 102
1896..... 106
1902..... 108
1904..... 109
1907..... 112
Decisions—
1903..... 121
RESTRICTION:
Atchison, Rena M..... 14
Biddle, Cadwalader..... 14
Bodio, Luigi..... 14
Bradley, A. A..... 15
Chetwood, John, jr..... 18
De France, C. A..... 19
Fairbanks, Charles Warren.... 21
Garrett, Philip C..... 21
George, Henry..... 22
Great Britain. *Board of trade*. 22
Hall, Prescott F..... 25, 26
Immigration restriction league 28–29
Schulteis, Herman J..... 37
Smith, Richmond Mayo-..... 38
Stone, William Alexis..... 39

RESTRICTION: Page
Strong, Josiah 39
Swank, James M 40
Turner, George 40
United States. *Congress. Senate* 42
House 42
Walker, Francis A 46
Periodicals—
1887, 1888 52
1889 53
1891 ..... 54, 55
1892 55
1893 ..... 56, 57
1894 58
1896, 1897 59
1898 60–61
1900 61
1901, 1902 62
1904 ..... 67, 72, 73, 74
1905 ..... 77, 82
1906 ..... 85, 86, 89
Congressional documents—
1836, 1838 95
1893 103
1894 105
1897 107
Australia—
Periodicals—
1903 66
1905 83
British colonies—
Great Britain 24
Foreign countries—
Great Britain 24
Great Britain—
Bradshaw, F., and C. Emanuel 15
Periodicals—
1904 74
RUSSIAN IMMIGRATION:
Bernheimer, Charles S 14
Richter, Dmitrij J 36
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce* 41
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1882 51
1893 57
1898 61
1902 63
1903 67
1904 69
1906 84
RUSSIAN IMMIGRATION: Page
Consular reports—
1887 126
1904 133
See also JEWISH IMMIGRATION
RUTHENIANS:
Periodicals—
1904 75
SAN FRANCISCO, Japanese in—
United States. *President* 44
Periodicals—
1906 90
1907 ..... 91, 92, 93, 94
Congressional documents—
1906 112
SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRATION:
Andersen, R 13
Peterson, P. A 35
Steiner, Edward A 39
Whelpley, James D 47
Periodicals—
1892 55
1904 71
1905 76
1906 ..... 86, 88
Consular report—
1904 133
SCOTCH IMMIGRATION:
Periodicals—
1906 85
Consular report—
1904 ..... 132, 133
SLAV IMMIGRATION:
Chélard, Raoul 18
Steiner, Edward A 39
Warne, Frank J 46
Periodicals—
1902 62
1903 ..... 64, 66
1904 75
1905 ..... 76, 80
1906 84
SLOVAK IMMIGRATION:
Periodicals—
1903 64
1904 75
SOUTH, Immigration and the:
Immigration and the southern states 28
Immigration convention 28
Louisiana. *Bureau of immigration* 32

SOUTH, Immigration and the: Page
Missouri immigration convention..... 34
Periodicals—
1904..... 69–76
1905..... 77–81, 83
1906..... 85, 87, 88, 90
1907..... 92, 93
Consular report—
1906..... 136
SOUTH AFRICA:
Longstaff George B..... 31
SOUTH AMERICA:
Longstaff George B..... 31
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
Consular reports—
1891..... 128
1899..... 131
Spanish in—
Consular report—
1889..... 127
SOUTH CAROLINA:
Immigration and the southern states..... 28
Immigration convention..... 28
Congressional document—
1907..... 112
Decisions—
1906..... 123
SPANISH IMMIGRATION:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
Whelpley James D..... 47
Periodicals—
1906..... 90
Consular reports—
1890..... 128
1904..... 133
1905..... 135
STATISTICS:
Durand, E. Dana..... 20
Great Britain. *Board of trade*..... 22
Hall, Prescott F..... 25
Immigration restriction league..... 28, 29
New York. *Bulletin of Department of labor*..... 34
Schade, Louis..... 37
Social progress..... 39
STATISTICS: Page
United States. *Department of commerce and labor*..... 43
Industrial commission..... 44
Treasury department..... 45
Periodicals—
1885..... 50
1896..... 59
1905..... 76, 77
Congressional documents—
1838..... 96
1894, 1895..... 105
1820–1906..... 113–119
Consular reports—
1882..... 125
1890..... 128
1897..... 130
1904..... 133
1905..... 135
STEERAGE PASSENGERS:
Barnard, Helen M..... 14
Brandenburg, Broughton..... 15
Colné, C..... 18
Craig, B. F..... 19
Piper, Horace L..... 35
Sanders, Thomas B..... 36
Steiner, Edward A..... 39
Turner, Thomas J..... 40
Woodworth John M..... 48
Periodicals—
1904..... 74
1905..... 81
1906..... 88
Congressional documents—
1846..... 96
1854..... 97
1874..... 99
Decisions—
1906..... 123
SWEDISH IMMIGRATION:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
Periodicals—
1905..... 83, 84
Consular reports—
1887..... 126
1904..... 133
SWISS IMMIGRATION:
Dreifuss, J..... 20
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41

SWISS IMMIGRATION: Page
Whelpley, James D 47
Consular reports—
1881, 1882 125
1887..... 126
1895, 1898..... 130
1904..... 133
TRADE UNIONS AND IMMIGRATION:
Stewart, Ethelbert..... 39
Wilkins, William H..... 48
Wright, Carroll D 49
Periodicals—
1904 69
1905..... 79, 83
TRANSPORTATION:
Meyers, John F..... 33
Congressional document—
1872..... 99
See also DISTRIBUTION
TRANSVAAL:
Consular reports—
1903..... 131
1904..... 132
VENEZUELA: Page
Consular reports—
1894..... 129
1896, 1898..... 130
Italians in—
Consular report—
1898..... 131
WELSH IMMIGRATION:
Periodicals—
1906..... 89
WEST INDIES:
United States. *Bureau of foreign commerce*..... 41
WEST VIRGINIA, Italians in—
Periodicals—
1903..... 65
WISCONSIN, Bohemians in—
Periodicals—
1904..... 75

O

NOV 2 4 1934